HILDA (Living in Australia)
CONTINUING PERSON QUESTIONNAIRE (CPQ) W25M

AUTOFILLED: Showcard Confirm Start TIMESTAMP
[SCPQTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Establish Showcard Availability

A2i. [IF interview method= Face-to-face: **CONFIRM IF RESPONDENT HAS THEIR LIVING IN AUSTRALIA SHOWCARDS IN FRONT OF THEM.** / ELSE **Before we start, can I check whether you have your Living in Australia showcards in front of you?**]

○	Yes, paper showcards	[1]	[yhhshpq]
○	Yes, online showcards	[2]	
○	No	[3]	

A. EDUCATION

AUTOFILLED: Section A Start TIMESTAMP
[ATimeStart.getTimeStamp]

AUTOFILLED: At school at previous interview

○	If, <u>at previous interview</u>, (CPQ A2 = 1 AND CPQ A3 = 2) OR (NPQ A1 = 2 OR NPQ A12 = 600 OR NPQ A12 = 611)	[1]	[yedasapi]
○	ELSE	[2]	

IF 1 go to A2a
IF 2 go to A2b

A2a. At the time we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], you indicated that you were enrolled as a student at a secondary school or in a secondary school level program of study. Have you now left school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Includes studying secondary school through TAFE or via correspondence.*

○	Yes	[1]	[yedasch]
○	No	[2]	
○	Disagree – Was not enrolled in school at last interview date	[7]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF A2a = 1 go to A4
IF A2a = 2 go to A7
IF A2a = 7 go to A2b
IF A2a = 8 or 9 go to A8

A2b. Since we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you spent any time enrolled as a student at a secondary school or in a secondary school level program of study?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Includes studying secondary school through TAFE or via correspondence.*

○	Yes	[1]	[yedssenr]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

If A2b = 1 go to A3
If A2b = 2 go to A8
If A2b = 8 or 9 go to A8

A3. Have you now left school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: If not attending school (e.g., doing correspondence course), ask if they have now stopped this study.*

Persons who take a year (or more) off school (e.g., to go travelling) should be treated as having left school.

○	Yes	[1]	[yedssl]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF A3 = 1 go to A4
IF A3 = 2 go to A7
IF A3 = 8 or 9 go to A8

A4. And in which month and year did you actually leave school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If didn't attend school, record the date they stopped study.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[yedsslmt]
[yedsslyr]

	Month			Year	
○	[Jan – Dec]		○	[Year]	
○	Refused month	[98]	○	Refused year	[9998]
○	Don't know month	[99]	○	Don't know year	[9999]

A5. What was the highest year of school you completed?

○	Year 12 (or equivalent)	[1]	[yedsscmp]
○	Year 11 (or equivalent)	[2]	
○	Year 10 (or equivalent)	[3]	
○	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
○	Refused	[7]	
○	Don't know	[9]	
	Year 9 (or equivalent)	[4]	

A6. What type of school did you attend in your last year? Was it a Government school, a non-government Catholic school, or some other (independent) non-government school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent unable to select out of these three choices provided, write in their answer in textbox provided next to 'Other (specify)'.*

If attended 2 schools in last year, record for most recent school attended.

- ○ Government school   [1]   [yedsstyp]
- ○ Catholic non-government school   [2]
- ○ Other non-government school   [3]
- ○ Other, not included above (please specify) _____   [8]
- ○ Refused   [7]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

Now go to A8

A7. Which year of school [IF waveyear = currentyear: **are you attending** / ELSE **did you attend**] **in** [waveyear]**?**

- ○ Year 12   [1]   [yedsscat]
- ○ Year 11   [2]
- ○ Year 10   [3]
- ○ Year 9 or below   [4]
- ○ Other (please specify) _____   [8]
- ○ Refused   [7]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

A8. Since we last interviewed you on [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]**, have you spent any time enrolled in** [IF A2a=1 or 2 or A2b=1: **any other** / ELSE **a**] **course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.*

- ○ Yes   [1]   [yedrqenr]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

IF A8 = 2, 8 or 9 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to A9a

A9a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD A9, what** / ELSE **What**] qualifications [are / were] you studying for?

[IF A2i=3: **PROBE using list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Allow MULTIPLE RESPONSE if studying for more than one qualification.*

❑	Certificate - level I	[524]	[yedrqc1]
❑	Certificate - level II	[521]	[yedrqc2]
❑	Certificate - level III	[514]	[yedrqc3]
❑	Certificate - level IV	[511]	[yedrqc4]
❑	Certificate - don't know level	[500]	[yedrqcd]
❑	Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent)	[421]	[yedrqdp]
❑	Associate Degree	[413]	[yedrqad]
❑	Advanced Diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent)	[411]	[yedrqav]
❑	Bachelor Degree but not Honours	[312]	[yedrqbd]
❑	Honours Bachelor Degree	[311]	[yedrqhd]
❑	Graduate Certificate	[221]	[yedrqgc]
❑	Graduate Diploma	[211]	[yedrqgd]
❑	Masters Degree	[120]	[yedrqms]
❑	Doctorate	[110]	[yedrqdc]
❑	Other (specify details on next screen)	[998]	[yedrqos]
○	Refused	[995]	[yedrqrf]
○	Don't know	[999]	[yedrqdk]
	Secondary school qualification – higher level	[611]	[yedrqsh]
	Secondary school qualification – lower level	[600]	[yedrqsl]
	Level unknown	[000]	[yedrqun]
	Diploma NFI		[yedrqdn]
	Not answered		[yedrqna]

```
IF A9a = 998 go to A9ai
ELSE go to A9b
```

A9ai. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what [is / was] the length of this course?

TITLE
○	Title of course_____	[1]
○	Refused title of course	[98]
○	Don't know title of course	[99]

DESCRIPTION
○	Description of course_____	[2]
○	Refused description of course	[98]
○	Don't know description of course	[99]

LENGTH
○	Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____	[3]
○	Refused length of course	[98]
○	Don't know length of course	[99]

A9b. And are you currently still enrolled in a course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?

❍	Yes	[1]	[yedccenr]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF A9b = 1 go to A9c
ELSE go to A10
```

A9c. Are you studying this full-time or part-time?

❍	Full-time student	[1]	[yedcqtyp]
❍	Part-time student	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

A10. Since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you actually completed a course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[yedrqcmp]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF A10 = 2, 8 or 9 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to A11
```

A11. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Still looking at SHOWCARD A9, what** / ELSE **What**] **qualification[s] did you complete since** [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]**?**

[IF A2i=3: **PROBE using list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Allow MULTIPLE RESPONSE if completed more than one qualification. Only qualifications selected at A9a appear in the answer list below. If qualification is NOT in the answer list below, use back buttons and add qualification to A9a.*

MULTI RESP

❑ Certificate - level I	[524]	[yedqroc1]
❑ Certificate - level II	[521]	[yedqroc2]
❑ Certificate - level III	[514]	[yedqroc3]
❑ Certificate - level IV	[511]	[yedqroc4]
❑ Certificate - don't know level	[500]	[yedqrocd]
❑ Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent)	[421]	[yedqrodp]
❑ Associate Degree	[413]	[yedqroad]
❑ Advanced Diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent)	[411]	[yedqroav]
❑ Bachelor Degree but not Honours	[312]	[yedqrobd]
❑ Honours Bachelor Degree	[311]	[yedqrohd]
❑ Graduate Certificate	[221]	[yedqrogc]
❑ Graduate Diploma	[211]	[yedqrogd]
❑ Masters Degree	[120]	[yedqroms]
❑ Doctorate	[110]	[yedqrodc]
❑ Other (specify details on next screen) _____	[998]	[yedqroos]
○ Refused	[995]	[yedqrorf]
○ Don't know	[999]	[yedqrodk]
Secondary school higher level	[611]	[yedqrosh]
Secondary school lower level	[600]	[yedqrosl]
Level unknown	[000]	[yedqroun]
Diploma NFI		[yedqrodn]
Not answered		[yedqrona]

IF A11 = 998 go to A11ai (specify)
ELSE go to A12

A11ai (SPECIFY). **Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?**

TITLE
○ Title of course_____	[1]
○ Refused title of course	[98]
○ Don't know title of course	[99]

DESCRIPTION
○ Description of course_____	[2]
○ Refused description of course	[98]
○ Don't know description of course	[99]

LENGTH
○ Length of course (full-time equivalent) _____	[3]
○ Refused length of course	[98]
○ Don't know length of course	[99]

A12. In which month and year did you complete this qualification?

[DISPLAY GRID]

A11.response |Month [Jan-Dec/RF/DK] | Year [yearprevinterview– current year/RF/DK]

	Month			Year	
A11.response	⭕ [Jan – Dec]	[1-12]	⭕ [Year]	
	⭕ Refused month	[98]	⭕ Refused year	[9998]
	⭕ Don't know month	[99]	⭕ Don't know year	[9999]

Month completed qualification 1 [yedrq1mt]   Number of qualifications [yednqual]
Month completed qualification 2 [yedrq2mt]   Qualification 1 code[yedrq1]
Month completed qualification 3 [yedrq3mt]   Qualification 2 code [yedrq2]
Month completed qualification 4 [wedrq4mt]   Qualification 3 code [yedrq3]
Year completed qualification 1 [yedrq1yr]   Qualification 4 code [yedrq4]
Year completed qualification 2 [yedrq2yr]
Year completed qualification 3 [yedrq3yr]
Year completed qualification 4 [yedrq4yr]

A13. In which country did you complete this qualification?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If two or more qualifications, ask about the highest level qualification.*

⭕	Australia	[1101]	[yedcntry]
⭕	China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan)	[6101]	
⭕	Germany	[2304]	
⭕	Greece	[3207]	
⭕	Hong Kong	[6102]	
⭕	India	[7103]	
⭕	Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland)	[2201]	
⭕	Italy	[3104]	
⭕	Malaysia	[5203]	
⭕	Netherlands	[2308]	
⭕	New Zealand	[1201]	
⭕	Philippines	[5204]	
⭕	United Kingdom	[2100]	
⭕	United States of America	[8104]	
⭕	Vietnam	[5105]	
⭕	Other (please specify) _____	[8888]	
⭕	Refused	[9998]	
⭕	Don't know	[9999]	

IF A13 = 8888 go to A13 (specify)
ELSE go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP

A13 (SPECIFY). Please enter details of the country in which the respondent completed their highest qualification since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

AUTOFILLED: Section A (CPQ) End TIMESTAMP
[ATimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to B1

B. EMPLOYMENT STATUS

AUTOFILLED: Section B Start TIMESTAMP
[BTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

B1-B12 are used to construct:

[yesbrd] DV: Current labour force status - broad
    [1]   Employed
    [2]   Unemployed
    [3]   Not in the labour force

[yesdtl]: DV: Current labour force status - detail
    [1]   Employed FT
    [2]   Employed PT
    [3]   Unemployed, looking for FT work
    [4]   Unemployed, looking for PT work
    [5]   Not in the labour force, marginally attached
    [6]   Not in the labour force, not marginally attached
    [7]   Employed, but usual hours worked unknown

B1. At any time at all during the last 7 days, did you do any work in a job, business or farm?

❍   Yes   [1]   [yesjlw]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]

IF B1 = 1 go to B3a
ELSE go to B2

B2. Did you have a job, business or farm, but did not work during the last 7 days because of holidays, sickness or any other reason (such as parental leave or on workers compensation)?

❍   Yes   [1]   [yesjnwlw]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]

IF B2 = 8 go to B2(CHECK)
IF B2 = 2 go to D1
ELSE go to B3a

B2(CHECK)**. Your response to these employment questions is very important as they determine which questions you will be asked next and impact the validity of the data. Remember your answers are completely confidential, so I'd like to ask you again ...**

- ○ Go back and re-ask employment questions (go back to B1/B2) [1]
- ○ Employment questions asked twice and respondent still refused [2]
  (SKIP to Section F)

IF B2(CHECK) = 1 go to B1
ELSE go to F1a

B3a. [Do / did] you work ...

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent says they work in more than one job, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.*

- ○ **for an employer for wages or salary?** [1] [yesjtyp]
- ○ **in your own business with employees?** [2]
- ○ **in your own business with no employees?** [3]
- ○ **without pay in a family business?** [4]
- ○ None of the above [9]
- ○ Refused [98]

IF B3a = 1 go to B5
IF B3a = 4 go to B12
IF B3a = 9 or 98 go to B3b
ELSE go to B4

B3b. What then are your working arrangements?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent says they work in more than one job, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.*

- ○ Receive payment in kind [5] [yesjtyp]
- ○ Unpaid voluntary worker [6]
- ○ Job seeker requirements / Work for the Dole [7]
- ○ For government in job creation / employment program [8]
- ○ Refused [98]

IF B3b = 5 or 8 go to B5
IF B3b = 6 or 7 go to D1
IF B3b = 98 go to B5

B4. Is that business incorporated?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Read out if queried.*

An incorporated business:

> • *has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC); and*
> • *has "Incorporated"; "Limited"; "Proprietary Limited" or "no liability" in the name (abbreviated as "Ltd", "Pty Ltd" or "N.L.").*

If the above criteria are not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it's unincorporated

○ Yes [1] [yesbinc]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

```
IF B4 = 1 go to B5
IF B4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B12
```

B5. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B1: Did respondent work in the last 7 days?

○ Yes (B1=1) [1] [ychkb1]
○ No (B1=2) [2]
○ Refused (B1=8) [8]

```
IF B5 = 1 go to B12
IF B5 = 2 or 8 go to B6
```

B6. How long have you been away from work?

			[yesafwha]
○ Record number of full weeks	[____]	[1]	[yeswkafw]
OR			
○ Record number of full months	[____]	[3]	[yesmtafw]
○ Don't know, but less than 4 weeks		[4]	
○ Don't know, but 4 weeks or more		[5]	

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please advise respondent that picking the options below will result in them being classified as away from work for less than 4 weeks.*

○ Refused [98]
○ Don't know [99]

B7. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B6: Has respondent been away from work for 4 weeks or more?

○ Yes, away from work 4 weeks or more [1] [yes4wk]
○ No, away from work less than 4 weeks [2]
○ Refused / Don't know [8]

```
IF B7 = 2 go to B12
ELSE go to B8
```

B8. Were you on workers compensation during the last 7 days?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [yeswcmp]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

```
IF B8 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B10
ELSE go to B9
```

B9. Do you expect to return to work for your current employer?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [yesrtcr]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

```
IF B9 = 1 go to B12
IF B9 = 2, 8 or 9 go to D1
```

B10. Was the main reason for your absence from work during the last 4 weeks because you were on strike or were locked out?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [yesstrk]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

```
IF B10 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to B11
```

B11. Were you paid, or will you be paid, for any part of the last 4 weeks?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes parental leave payments funded by the employer. It does not include Paid Parental Leave (PPL) scheme payments, which are funded by the government.*

- ○ Yes   [1]   [yesp4wk]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

```
IF B11 = 1 go to B12
ELSE go to D1
```

B12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B3 and B4: Classify remaining respondents.

- ○ B3a = 1 or B3b = 5 or 8   [1]   [yesempst]
- ○ B4 = 1   [2]
- ○ B4 = 2 or 8 (REF) or 9 (DK) or B3b = 98 (REF)   [3]
- ○ B3a = 4   [4]

AUTOFILLED: Section B End TIMESTAMP
[BTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to C1a

C. CURRENT EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section C Start TIMESTAMP
[CTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

C1a. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in all your jobs?

IF HAS LOST JOB IN THE LAST 7 DAYS, SAY: **The questions in this section refer to the most recent job for which you received pay in the last 7 days.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.*

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

By "usually", we are referring here to the usual hours worked by the respondent in their current working situation.

- ○ Hours per week [   ]   [1]   [yjbhruw]
- ○ Hours vary   [997]
- ○ Refused   [998]
- ○ Don't know   [999]

IF C1a = 997 go to C1b
ELSE go to C2

C1b. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you work on average over a usual 4-week period in all your jobs?

- ○ Hours per week [   ]   [1]   [yjbhrua]
- ○ Refused   [998]
- ○ Don't know   [999]

C2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK - C1a / C1b: Hours usually worked per week.

- ○ C1a / b =35 hours or more (works full-time)   [1]   [ychkhru]
- ○ C1a / b =34 hours or less (works part-time)   [2]
- ○ C1a =Ref/DK or C1a = Hours vary/C1b = Ref/DK   [3]

IF C2 = 1 or 3 go to C4
IF C2 = 2 go to C3

C3. You have said that (currently) you usually work fewer than 35 hours per week. What is the main reason for your working part-time hours rather than full-time hours?

❍	Own illness or disability	[1]	[yjbptrea]
❍	Caring for children	[2]	
❍	Caring for disabled or elderly relatives (not children)	[3]	
❍	Other personal or family responsibilities	[4]	
❍	Going to school, college, university, etc.	[5]	
❍	Could not find full-time work	[6]	
❍	Prefer part-time work	[7]	
❍	Involved in voluntary work	[8]	
❍	Attracted to pay premium attached to part-time / casual work	[9]	
❍	Welfare payments or pension may be affected by working full-time	[10]	
❍	Getting business established	[11]	
❍	Prefer job & part-time hours are a requirement of the job	[12]	
❍	Other (please specify) _____	[98]	
❍	Refused	[97]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	
	COVID-19	[13]	

C4. If you could choose the number of hours you work each week, and taking into account how that would affect your income, would you prefer to work ...

❍	**fewer hours than you do now?**	[1]	[yjbhrcpr]
❍	**about the same hours as you do now?**	[2]	
❍	**or more hours than you do now?**	[3]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF C4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to C8a
ELSE go to C5

C5. In total, how many hours a week, on average, would you choose to work? Again, take into account how that would affect your income.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.*

Prompt: If respondent indicates they would prefer not to work at all, emphasise that this also means they will receive no income from wages or salary.

❍	TOTAL preferred hours per week [ ]	[1]	[yjbprhr]
❍	Refused	[998]	
❍	Don't know	[999]	

C6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK C4: Prefer to work more or less hours.

❍	C4 = 1 (prefers fewer hours)	[1]	[yjbpmfhr]
❍	C4 = 3 (prefers more hours)	[2]	

IF C6 = 1 go to C8a
IF C6 = 2 go to C7

C7. Are you available to work more hours than you do now?

◯   Yes   [1]   [yjbawmhr]
◯   No   [2]
◯   Refused   [8]
◯   Don't know   [9]

C8a. Do you currently have more than one job? That is, do you work for more than one employer? (Include any jobs from which you are away because of holidays, sickness, disability or some other reason.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: Include only paid work.*

The number of jobs does not refer to the number of clients or contracts.

◯   Yes – have 2 or more jobs   [1]   [yjbn]
◯   No – only have 1 job   [2]
◯   Refused   [8]

> IF C1a != 0 and C8a = 1 go to C8b
> IF C1a = 0 go to C11
> ELSE go to C9a

C8b. I am now going to ask you some questions about your main job. That is, the job in which you usually get the most pay from each week. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in your main job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.*

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

◯   Hours per week [   ]   [1]   [yjbmhruw]
◯   Hours vary   [997]
◯   Refused   [998]
◯   Don't know   [999]

> IF C8b = 997 go to C8c
> ELSE go to C9a

C8c. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you work on average over a usual 4-week period in your main job?

◯   Hours per week [   ]   [1]   [yjbmhrua]
◯   Refused   [998]
◯   Don't know   [999]

C9a. On which days of the week do you usually work [IF C8a=1: in your main job / ELSE]?

○	Monday to Friday	[1]	[yjbmday]
○	Nine day fortnight	[2]	
○	Days vary from week to week	[3]	
○	Days vary from month to month	[4]	
○	Other	[8]	
○	Refused	[7]	

```
IF C9a =1 or 7 go to C10
IF C9a = 2 go to C9d
IF C9a = 3 or 4 go to C9c
IF C9a = 8 go to C9b
```

C9b. Enter days of the week usually worked.

MULTI RESP

❑	Monday	[1]	[yjbmday1]
❑	Tuesday	[2]	[yjbmday2]
❑	Wednesday	[3]	[yjbmday3]
❑	Thursday	[4]	[yjbmday4]
❑	Friday	[5]	[yjbmday5]
❑	Saturday	[6]	[yjbmday6]
❑	Sunday	[7]	[yjbmday7]

```
IF C9b = 6 AND/OR 7, go to C9e
ELSE go to C10
```

C9c. How many days do you usually work in a 4-week period?
IF THEY SAY IT VARIES, ASK: **What would it average out to?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: If a respondent says 7 days or less, confirm that this is the number of days usually worked over a 4-week period.*

○	Number of days (maximum 28 days) [ ]	[1]	[yjbmmth]
○	Refused	[998]	
○	Don't know	[999]	

C9d. And do you usually work on weekends in this job?

○	Yes	[1]	[yjbwwe]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[98]	

```
IF C9d = 1 go to C9e
ELSE go to C10
```

C9e. And is that usually on a Saturday, on a Sunday, or on both days?

❍	Saturday *[IF C9b = 6 but not 7, autocode = 1]*	[1]	[yjbwweh]
❍	Sunday *[IF C9b = 7 but not 6, autocode = 2]*	[2]	
❍	Both *[IF C9b = 6 AND 7, autocode = 3]*	[3]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF C9e = 1 go to C9f
IF C9e = 2 go to C9g
IF C9e = 3 go to C9f
ELSE go to C10
```

C9f. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Saturday (in your main job)?

❍	Record number of hours	[1]	[yjbwwesa]
❍	Refused	[998]	
❍	Don't know	[999]	

```
IF C9e = 3 go to C9g
ELSE go to C10
```

C9g. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Sunday (in your main job)?

❍	Record number of hours	[1]	[yjbwwesu]
❍	Refused	[998]	
❍	Don't know	[999]	

C10. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD C10, which of these** / ELSE **Which of the following**] **best** describes your current work schedule in your [IF C8a=1: **main** / ELSE] **job?** [IF A2i=3: **A regular daytime schedule? A regular evening shift? A regular night shift? A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights)? A split shift (two distinct periods each day)? On call? An irregular schedule? Or some other arrangement?**]

[IF A2i=3: **If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe your current work schedule.**]

❍	A regular daytime schedule	[1]	[yjbmsch]
❍	A regular evening shift	[2]	
❍	A regular night shift	[3]	
❍	A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights)	[4]	
❍	Split shift (two distinct periods each day)	[5]	
❍	On call	[6]	
❍	Irregular schedule	[7]	
❍	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

C11. What kind of work do you do in this job? That is, what is your occupation called and what are the main tasks and duties you undertake in this job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]	
	[yjbmo06]

❍	Refused title	[98]
❍	Don't know title	[99]

(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

❍	Refused main tasks/duties	[998]
❍	Don't know main tasks/duties	[999]

C12a. Has your occupation changed since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

Note that a promotion or a change in employer does not necessarily mean a change in occupation.

❍	Yes	[1]	[yjbcmocc]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Was not employed *[IF 'PrevEmp'=0 autocode]*	[3]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

C12b. How long in total have you worked in your current occupation? Include time spent in this same occupation with previous employers or in previous businesses.

				[yjboccha]
❍	If one year or more, record number of full years		[1]	[yjboccyr]
	OR			
❍	If less than one year, record number of full weeks		[3]	[yjboccwk]
❍	Refused		[8]	
❍	Don't know		[9]	

C13. And how long have you worked [IF B12=1: for your current employer / ELSE in your current business]?

				[yjbemlha]
❍	If one year or more, record number of full years		[1]	[yjbemlyr]
	OR			
❍	If less than one year, record number of full weeks		[3]	[yjbemlwk]
❍	Refused		[8]	
❍	Don't know		[9]	

C14. What main kind of industry, business or service is carried out by your [IF B12=1: **employer** / ELSE **business**]**? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).**

[TEXT BOX]	[yjbmi06]

- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

C15. [IF C8a=1: **In your main job, are** / ELSE **Are**] **any of your usual working hours worked at your home (that is, the address of your usual place of residence)?**

- ○ Yes [1] [yjbmh]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

IF C15 = 1 go to C16
ELSE go to C19a

C16. Approximately how many hours each week do you usually work at home [IF C8a=1: **for your main job only** / ELSE]**?**

- ○ Hours per week [   ] [1] [yjbmhrhw]
- ○ Hours vary [997]
- ○ Refused [998]
- ○ Don't know [999]

IF C16 = 997 go to C17
ELSE go to C18

C17. How many hours per week do you work at home on average over a usual 4-week period [IF C8a=1: **for your main job only** / ELSE]**?**

- ○ Hours per week [   ] [1] [yjbmhrha]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

C18. Are the hours worked at home the result of a formal arrangement with your employer?

- ○ Yes [1] [yjbmagh]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Not applicable - self-employed *[IF B12 = 2 OR 3, C18 autocode = 7]* [7]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

C18a. [IF C8 = 1: **Still thinking about your main job** / ELSE **In a usual week, how many of your workdays are worked entirely at home?**]

- ○ Days per week ☐☐☐ [1] [yjbmhdy]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

```
IF C8a =2 and C1a.hours = C16.hours go to C21a
IF C8a =2 and C1b.hours = C17.hours go to C21a
IF C8a =1 and C8b.hours = C16.hours go to C21a
IF C8a =1 and C8c.hours = C17.hours go to C21a
ELSE go to C19a
```

C19a-C19c are used to construct:

[yjbmlha]	DV: C19 Main job location of work varies
[yjbmlpc]	DV: C19 Main job location of work ASGS postal area (POA)
[yjbmlkm]	DV: C19 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (kilometres)
[yjbmlkr]	DV: C19 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (range)

C19a. Now think about the workplaces you regularly travel to. [IF C8a=1: **Still thinking of your main job, in** / ELSE **In**] **what town, suburb or locality is the workplace you most frequently travel to?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the location of the depot.*

- ○ Suburb / Locality ☐☐☐☐☐ [1]
- ○ No fixed place of work [2]
- ○ Works only from home [3]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

```
IF C19a = 1 go to C19b
IF C19a = 9 go to C19c
IF C19a = 3 go to C21a
ELSE go to C20a
```

C19b. And what is the postcode of this location?

- ○ Postcode ☐☐☐ [1]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

```
Now go to C20a
```

C19c. Do you know the postcode of this location?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the postcode of the depot location.*

❍   Yes- enter postcode [   ]   [1]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

C20a. I want you to now think about your commute between your home and the workplace you most frequently travel to.

How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your commute between your home and your workplace? Pick a number between 0 to 10, where 0 means you are 'totally dissatisfied' and 10 means you are 'totally satisfied'.

[DISPLAY GRID]
SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]   []

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍

C20b. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD C20, which** / ELSE **Which**] of these modes of transport do you usually use for your commute to and from work?

[IF A2i=3: **Read out full list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

MULTI RESP

- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Train / ELSE **Train**]   [1]   []
- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Bus / ELSE **Bus**]   [2]   []
- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Ferry / ELSE **Ferry**]   [3]   []
- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Tram (including light rail) / ELSE **Tram (including light rail)**]   [4]   []
- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Taxi or ride-share service/ ELSE **Taxi or ride-share service**]   [5]
- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Car / ELSE **Car**]   [6]   []
- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Truck / ELSE **Truck**]   [7]   []
- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Motorbike or motor scooter / ELSE **Motorbike or motor scooter**]   [8]   []
- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Bicycle (including e-bicycle) / ELSE **Bicycle (including e-bicycle)**]   [9]   []
- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: E-scooter / ELSE **E-scooter**]   [10]   []
- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Walking for at least 10 minutes / ELSE **Walking for at least 10 minutes**]   [11]
- ❑   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Other mode / ELSE **Or other mode**] (please specify) _____   [12]   []

- ◯   Refused   [98]   []
- ◯   Don't know   [99]   []

IF C20b.size>1 go to C20c
ELSE go to C21a

C20c. And which would you say is your main mode of transport?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, obtain the mode that takes the most time.*

- ◯   Train   [1]   []
- ◯   Bus   [2]
- ◯   Ferry   [3]
- ◯   Tram (including light rail)   [4]
- ◯   Taxi or ride-share service   [5]
- ◯   Car   [6]
- ◯   Truck   [7]
- ◯   Motorbike or bike scooter   [8]
- ◯   Bicycle (including e-bicycle)   [9]
- ◯   E-scooter   [10]
- ◯   Walking for at least 10 minutes   [11]
- ◯   Other (please specify) _____   [12]
- ◯   Refused   [98]
- ◯   Don't know   [99]

C21a. Do you belong to a trade union?

○	Yes	[1]	[yjbtu]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF C21a = 1 go to C22
ELSE go to C21b
```

C21b. Do you belong to any other union or employee association?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Only include professional employee associations which serve the work related interests of the respondent. Do not include associations which only accord members professional status in their field.*

○	Yes	[1]	[yjbou]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

C22. [IF C8a=1: **Thinking about your main job, are** / ELSE **Are**] **you subject to a non-compete clause that requires you not to work at a competing employer or business for a period of time after leaving your current job?**

○	Yes	[1]	[]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

C23. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B12: Employee status. C23 MUST match B12.

○	Employee *[IF B12 =1]*	[1]	[ychkb12]
○	Employee of own business *[IF B12 =2]*	[2]	
○	Employer / Self-employed *[IF B12 =3]*	[3]	
○	Unpaid family worker *[IF B12 =4]*	[4]	

```
IF C23 = 1 go to C24a
IF C23 = 2 or 3 go to C30
IF C23 = 4 go to C32
```

Employees only

C24a. Does your employer provide you with paid holiday leave? [IF C8a=1: **Again, we're talking about your main job.** / ELSE]

○	Yes	[1]	[yjbmhl]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

C24b. Does your employer provide you with paid sick leave?

❍	Yes	[1]	[yjbmsl]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

C25. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD C25, which of these categories best describes your current contract of employment?** / ELSE **Which of the following best describes your current contract of employment? Employed on a fixed-term contract? Employed on a casual basis? Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis? Or employed on some other type of contract?**]

[IF A2i = 3: **If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe the type of contract you are employed on?**]

❍	Employed on a fixed-term contract	[1]	[yjbmcnt]
❍	Employed on a casual basis	[2]	
❍	Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis	[3]	
❍	Other (please specify)_____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

C26. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Can you look at SHOWCARD C26 and tell me which category best describes how your pay is currently set?** / ELSE **Which of the following best describes how your pay is currently set? Is it a collective or enterprise agreement? An individual agreement or contract? A combination of a collective or enterprise agreement and an individual agreement? Or are you paid exactly the Award rate? Or is your pay set by some other arrangement?**]

[IF A2i=3: **If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe how your pay is set?**]

❍	Collective (enterprise) agreement	[1]	[yjbmpays]
❍	Individual agreement (or contract)	[2]	
❍	Combination of collective / enterprise agreement and individual agreement	[3]	
❍	Paid exactly the Award rate	[4]	
❍	Other (please specify)_____	[8]	
❍	Refused	[7]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months.

C27. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will leave your job voluntarily (that is, quit or retire) during the next 12 months?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).*

❍	Record % [ ]	[1]	[yjbmplej]
❍	Not currently working	[999]	
❍	Refused	[998]	
❍	Don't know	[996]	

IF C27 = 999 go to C30
ELSE go to C28

C28. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will lose your job during the next 12 months? (That is, get retrenched or fired or not have your contract renewed.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).*

○	Record %	[1]	[yjbmploj]
○	Refused	[998]	
○	Don't know	[996]	

C29. If you were to lose your job during the next 12 months, what is the per cent chance that the job you eventually find and accept would be at least as good as your current job, in terms of wages and benefits?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).*

○	Record %	[1]	[yjbmpgj]
○	Would not seek another job	[997]	
○	Refused	[998]	
○	Don't know	[996]	

All employed persons (inc. self-employed)

C30. Would you describe yourself as an independent contractor or freelance worker?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Read out if queried.*

An independent contractor or freelance worker:

> •*usually issues invoices (including tax invoices) to bill clients for the work that they do for them*
> •*usually earns income from using their skills and effort, not just from owning the business*
> •*usually does not spend most of their work time dealing with administrative tasks and paperwork for their business*
> •*may be able to negotiate the terms of their work contract*
> •*may perform work for more than one client*
> •*may subcontract work to another person or business*

○	Yes	[1]	[yjbindc]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

C31. Are you employed through a labour-hire firm or temporary employment agency? That is, the agency pays your wage?

○	Yes	[1]	[yjbmlh]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

C32. As part of your job, do you normally supervise the work of other employees?

❍ Yes   [1]   [yjbmsvsr]
❍ No   [2]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know   [9]

C33. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD C33, which one of these categories best describes your** [IF B12=1 : **employer** / ELSE **business**]**?** / ELSE **Which of the following best describes your [**IF B12=1: **employer** / ELSE **business**]?]**

[IF A2i=3: **Is it a private sector "for profit" organisation? A private sector "not-for-profit" organisation? A Government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority? Some other government organisation, such as a public service department, a local council, school or university? Or some other business?**

If 'some other business', PROMPT: **Is it a commercial or non-commercial business? What sort of business is it?]**

     Commercial: [yjbmmply]
❍ 1. Private sector "for profit" organisation   [1]
❍ 2. Government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority   [2]
❍ 3. Other commercial (please specify) _____   [3]
     Non-commercial:
❍ 4. Private sector "not-for-profit" organisation   [4]
❍ 5. Other government organisation, such as a public service department, local councils, schools and universities   [5]
❍ 6. Other non-commercial (please specify)_____   [6]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know [LAST RESORT ONLY]   [9]

C34. Approximately how many people work [IF B12=1: for your employer / ELSE in your business] at locations throughout Australia? Your best guess will do.

PROBE using pre-coded list.

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

  (i)   *We are seeking the total number of employees, including part-time workers and casuals. Contractors should not be included.*
  (ii) *The answer should include the respondent.*

◯	One person (self)	[1]	[yjbmemsz]
◯	2 to 4	[2]
◯	5 to 9	[3]
◯	10 to 19	[4]
◯	20 to 99	[5]
◯	100 to 499	[6]
◯	500 to 999	[7]
◯	1000 to 4999	[8]
◯	5000 to 19,999	[9]
◯	20,000 or more	[10]
◯	Don't know but fewer than 20	[11]
◯	Don't know but fewer than 100	[12]
◯	Don't know but 100 or more	[13]
◯	Refused	[98]
◯	Don't know	[99]

C35. I now have some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with different aspects of your job. [IF C8a=1: Again, I remind you that we are only interested here in your main job. / ELSE]

If not currently employed, also read out: **These questions refer to the most recent job you were working in.**

Please pick a number between 0 and 10, where 0 means you are "totally dissatisfied" and 10 means you are "totally satisfied". (The more satisfied you are, the higher the number you should pick. The less satisfied you are, the lower the number.)

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/Refused/Don't know]

a. **Your total pay? On a scale from 0 to 10, how satisfied are you with that?**	[Please select from list]	[1]	[yjbmspay]
b. **Your job security?**	[Please select from list]	[2]	[yjbmssec]
c. **The work itself (that is, what you do at work)?**	[Please select from list]	[3]	[yjbmswrk]
d. **The hours you work?**	[Please select from list]	[4]	[yjbmshrs]
e. **The flexibility available to balance work and non-work commitments?**	[Please select from list]	[5]	[yjbmsflx]
f. **All things considered, how satisfied are you with your job?**	[Please select from list]	[6]	[yjbmsall]

C36. At any time in the last 4 weeks have you actually looked for a new job?

○   Yes   [1]   [yjbnewjs]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

C37. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

○   44 years of age OR YOUNGER   [1]   [yrtage1]
○   45 years of age OR OLDER   [2]

```
IF C37 = 1 go to C39(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to C38
```


C38. At what age do you expect to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If range provided, probe for single most likely age.*

○   Enter age (whole years)   [   ]   [1]   [yrtiage1]
○   Do not expect ever to retire   [997]
○   Refused   [998]
○   Don't know   [999]

Previous Employment

C39(HIDDEN). AUTOFILLED: Check Previous Employment Data (*PrevEmp*)

○   Yes, previously employed   [1]
○   No, not previously employed   [2]
○   Data missing or invalid   [3]

```
IF C39(HIDDEN) = 1 or 2 go to C39(CONFIRM)
ELSE go to C39
```


C39(CONFIRM). **Our records show that you were** [IF C39(Hidden) =1: **employed** / ELSE **not employed**] **when we last interviewed you on** [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**].

Is this correct?

○   Yes   [1]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF C39(HIDDEN) = 1 and C39(CONFIRM) = 1 go to C40(HIDDEN)
IF C39(HIDDEN) = 2 and C39(CONFIRM) = 1 go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP
IF C39(CONFIRM) = 2 go to C39b
IF C39(CONFIRM) = 8 or 9 go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP
```

C39b. INTERVIEWER CONFIRM: At last interview was respondent …

- ❍ Employed? [1]
- ❍ Not employed? [2]

```
IF C39b = 1 go to C40
IF C39b = 2 go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP
```

C39. I would now like you to think back to when we last interviewed you – on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]. Were you employed then?

- ❍ Yes [1] [ypjemply]
- ❍ No [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

```
IF C39 = 1 go to C40(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP
```

C40(Hidden). Check Previous Num jobs (*PrevNumJob*)

- ❍ Only 1 job [1]
- ❍ More than 1 job [2]
- ❍ Data missing or invalid [9]

```
IF C40(HIDDEN) = 1 or 2 go to C40(CONFIRM)
ELSE go to C40
```

C40(CONFIRM). Our records show that you were working in [IF C40(Hidden)=1: **the one job only at that time - that is, for one employer (or in one business).** / ELSE **more than one job at that time - that is, for more than one employer (or in more than one business).**]

Is this correct?

- ❍ Yes [1]
- ❍ No [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

```
IF C40(HIDDEN) = 1 and C40(CONFIRM) = 1 go to C41
IF C40(HIDDEN) = 2 and C40(CONFIRM) = 1 go to C42
IF C40(CONFIRM) = 2 go to C40b
IF C40(CONFIRM) = 8 or 9 go to C42
```

C40b. INTERVIEWERCONFIRM: At last interview respondent had…

- ❍ Only one job [1]
- ❍ More than 1 job [2]

```
IF C40b = 1 go to C41
IF C40b = 2 go to C42
```

C40. And were you working in one job only at this time - that is, for one employer (or in one business) – or did you have more than one job (or business)?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If self-employed, the number of jobs does not refer to the number of clients or contracts. Record 2 jobs only if the respondent owned and worked in 2 separate businesses, or worked in another job as well as their own business.*

○   Yes, one employer / business only   [1]   [ypjnjobs]
○   Working for 2 (or more) employers / 2 or more businesses   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF C40 = 1 go to C41
ELSE go to C42
```

C41. When we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], you were employed. Do you still work [IF B12=1 or 4: for the same employer / ELSE in the same business]?

○   Yes   [1]   [ypjsemp]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF C41 = 2 go to C43
ELSE go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP
```

C42. [IF B12 = 1 or 4 : Now thinking about the employer for the main job that you held on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]. Do you still work for that same employer? / ELSE Now thinking about the main job you held on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]. Are you still self-employed and working in the same business?]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent was self-employed, are they still self-employed and working in the same business?*

○   Yes   [1]   [ypjmsemp]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [98]
○   Don't know   [99]

```
IF C42 = 2 go to C43
ELSE go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP
```

C43. What was the main reason you stopped working in that [IF PrevEmp=1: **job**: ELSE **business**] **that you held on** [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]**?**

Employment Reasons:
○ Job was temporary or seasonal [1] [ypjljrea]
○ Holiday job [2]
○ Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / [3]
Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc.
○ Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, [4]
boss, other workers)
○ To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business [5]
○ Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / [6]
liquidated / no work / not enough business)
○ Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons [7]
Personal Reasons:
○ Retired / Did not want to work any longer [8]
○ Own sickness, disability or injury [9]
○ Pregnancy / To have children [10]
○ To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else [11]
○ Travel / Have a holiday [12]
○ Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study [13]
○ Spouse / partner transferred [14]
○ Too much travel time / Too far from public transport [15]
○ Other (please specify) _____ [98]
○ Refused [97]
○ Don't know [99]

Migrated to a new country [16]
Change of lifestyle [17]
NEI to classify [95]

AUTOFILLED: Section C End TIMESTAMP
[CTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to E1

D. PERSONS NOT IN PAID EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section D Start TIMESTAMP
[DTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

D1. Now some questions on looking for work. At any time during the last 4 weeks have you looked for paid work?

PROBE for part-time or full-time.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Reassure people receiving social security payments that all information is confidential.*

❍	No – have not looked for work in last 4 weeks	[1]	[yjsl4wk]
❍	Yes – looked for full-time work only	[2]	
❍	Yes – looked for part-time work only	[3]	
❍	Yes – looked for any work, FT or PT	[4]	
❍	Refused	[8]	

IF D1 = 1 or 8 go to D9
ELSE go to D2

Job Seekers

D2. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD D2, at any time in the last 4 weeks have you done any of these things?** / ELSE **At any time in the last 4 weeks have you …**]

[IF A2i=3: READ OUT FULL LIST.]

MULTI RESP

- ❑ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work? / ELSE **Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work?**] [1] [yjsactwp]
- ❑ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Had an interview with an employer for work? / ELSE **Had an interview with an employer for work?**] [2] [yjsacthi]
- ❑ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Answered an advertisement for a job? / ELSE **Answered an advertisement for a job?**] [3] [yjsactaa]
- ❑ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards? / ELSE **Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards?**] [4] [yjsactni]
- ❑ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Been registered with Centrelink as a job seeker? / ELSE **Been registered with Centrelink as a job seeker?**] [5] [yjsactrc]
- ❑ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency? / ELSE **Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency?**] [6] [yjsactea]
- ❑ [IF A2i=1 or 2: Taken steps to purchase or start your own business? / ELSE **Taken steps to purchase or start your own business?**] [7] [yjsactsb]

Have you done anything else to find a job?
PROBE and code below.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

- ❑ Advertised or tendered for work [8] [yjsactat]
- ❑ Contacted friends / relatives [9] [yjsactfr]
- ❑ Other (please specify) _____ [98] [yjsactos]

- ○ None of the above [97] [yjsnoact]

- ○ Refused [998] [yjsactrf]
- ○ Don't know [999] [yjsactdk]

  Not answered [yjsactna]

D3a. When did you begin looking for work?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested here in the most recent episode of unemployment.*

[DISPLAY GRID]   [yjstha] [yjstday]
Day [1-31/RF/DK]|Month [Jan-Dec/RF/DK]   [yjstmth]
Year [(year @ 15yrs old) – current year]   [yjstyr]

Day			Month			Year		
○	[Select day]	[1-31]	○	[Jan-Dec]	[1-12]	○	[Year]	
○	Refused day	[98]	○	Refused month	[98]	○	Refused year	[9998]
○	Don't know day	[99]	○	Don't know month	[98]	○	Don't know year	[9999]

```
IF D3a = RF or DK go to D3b
ELSE go to D4
```

D3b. Can you tell me approximately how many weeks it has been since you started looking for work?

○	Weeks	[ ]	[1]	[yjstwks]
○	Refused		[8]	
○	Don't know		[9]	

```
IF D3b = 8 or 9 go to D3c
ELSE go to D4
```

D3c. Can you give me an estimate of how many years ago you began looking for work?

○	Less than 1 year ago	[1]	[yjstbrd1]
○	1 to less than 2 years ago	[2]	
○	2 to less than 5 years ago	[3]	
○	5 years or more	[4]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

D4. Approximately how many hours have you spent in job search activities during the last week?

○	Hours	[ ]	[1]	[yjshjsa]
○	Refused		[998]	
○	Don't know		[999]	

D5a. If you had found a job, could you have started work last week?

○	Yes	[1]	[yjsavail]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF D5a = 2 go to D5b
ELSE go to D5d
```

D5b. What were the reasons you could not have started work last week?

❍   Waiting to start a job   [1]   [yjsnarea]
❍   Other   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

```
IF D5b = 1 go to D5c
ELSE go to D5d
```

D5c. Will you be starting work in the next 4 weeks?

❍   Yes   [1]   [yjsn4wk]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

```
IF D5c = 1 go to D8
ELSE go to D5d
```

D5d. Could you start work in the next 4 weeks if work was available?

❍   Yes   [1]   [yjsan4wk]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

D6. [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD D6, since / ELSE Since] you began looking for work [IF D3a=1: **on [date]** / ELSE IF D3b=1: **[D3b] weeks ago** / ELSE IF D3c=1: **less than 1 year ago** / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3): **between** [D3c category] / ELSE IF D3c=4: **more than 5 years ago** / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9) :]**, have you had trouble getting a job for any of these reasons?**

[IF A2i=3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Own ill health or disability / ELSE **Own ill health or disability**]	[1]	[yjsreahd]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Employers thought you were too young or too old / ELSE **Employers thought you were too young or too old**]	[2]	[yjsreayo]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Hours were unsuitable / ELSE **Hours were unsuitable**]	[3]	[yjsreahu]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Transport problems or it was too far to travel / ELSE **Transport problems or it was too far to travel**]	[4]	[yjsreatr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Did not have the required education, training or skills / ELSE **Did not have the required education, training or skills**]	[5]	[yjsrealt]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Did not have enough work experience / ELSE **Did not have enough work experience**]	[6]	[yjsreale]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Language difficulties / ELSE **Language difficulties**]	[7]	[yjsreald]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: No jobs in line of work / ELSE **No jobs in line of work**]	[8]	[yjsreanw]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Too many applicants for the available jobs / ELSE **Too many applicants for the available jobs**]	[9]	[yjsreama]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Just no jobs at all / ELSE **Just no jobs at all**]	[10]	[yjsreanj]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Difficulties in finding child care / ELSE **Difficulties in finding child care**]	[11]	[yjsreafc]

What other difficulties have you had?

Probe and code below. Do not prompt.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

❑	Discrimination against migrant / ethnic groups	[12]	[yjsreadm]
❑	Other family responsibilities (not child care difficulties)	[13]	[yjsreaof]
❑	Other difficulties (please specify) _____	[98]	[yjsreaos]
⬤	None of the above	[97]	[yjsreano]
⬤	Refused	[998]	[yjsrearf]
⬤	Don't know	[999]	[yjsreadk]
	Overqualified	[15]	[yjsreaoq]
	Not answered		[yjsreana]

IF D6.size >1 go to D7
ELSE go to D8

D7. What is the main difficulty you have had in getting a job?

[DISPLAY D6.categories]   [yjsmreas]

❍   Refused   [998]
❍   Don't know   [999]

D8. Since you began looking for work [IF D3a=1: **on** [date] / ELSE IF D3b=1: [D3b] **weeks ago** / ELSE IF D3c=1: **less than 1 year ago** / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3): **between** [D3c category] /ELSE IF D3c =4: **more than 5 years ago** / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9):] **how many job offers have you received?**

❍   Enter number of job offers [   ]   [1]   [yjsnoffr]
❍   Refused   [98]
❍   Don't know   [99]

```
Now skip to D14
```


Have not looked for work in last 4 weeks

D9. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD D9, which of these categories** / ELSE **Which of the following] best** describes your main activity since you last worked or looked for work?

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**

If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe this activity?]

❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Retired / Voluntarily inactive / ELSE **Retired or Voluntarily**   [1]
       inactive]   [ynlmact]
❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Home duties / Child care / ELSE **Home duties or Child care**]   [2]
❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Study / Went to school, TAFE or university / ELSE **Studying,**   [3]
       that is went to school, TAFE or university]
❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Own illness, injury or disability / ELSE **Own illness, injury or**   [4]
       disability]
❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Looking after ill or disabled person / ELSE **Looking after ill or**   [5]
       disabled person]
❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities / ELSE **Travel, on**   [6]
       holiday or leisure activities]
❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Working in an unpaid voluntary job / ELSE **Working in an**   [7]
       unpaid voluntary job]
❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Other activity / ELSE **Other activity**] (please specify)   [8]
       _____
❍   Refused   [98]
❍   Don't know   [99]

D10. Even though you are not looking for work now, would you like a job? (Assume that suitable child care arrangements could be found.)

❍	Yes	[1]	[ynlwantj]
❍	Maybe / It depends	[2]	
❍	No	[3]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

IF D10 = 1 or 2 go to D11
ELSE go to D18

D11. What are all the reasons you have not been looking for work in the last 4 weeks?
PROBE FULLY

MULTI RESP

❑	Have a job to go to	[1]	[ynlreahj]
	Personal reasons:		
❑	Own illness, injury or disability	[2]	[ynlreaoi]
❑	Pregnancy / Parental leave	[3]	[ynlreapm]
❑	Studying / Returning to studies	[4]	[ynlreast]
❑	Does not need to work	[5]	[ynlreann]
❑	To give others a chance	[6]	[ynlreago]
❑	Welfare payment / pension may be affected	[7]	[ynlreawp]
❑	Moved house / Holidays	[8]	[ynlreamh]
❑	Lack of transport	[9]	[ynlreatr]
❑	No time	[10]	[ynlreant]
	Child care reasons:		
❑	Prefers to look after children	[11]	[ynlreapc]
❑	Difficulties in finding child care	[12]	[ynlreafc]
❑	Waiting until youngest child starts pre-school / primary school	[13]	[ynlreayc]
❑	Other child care reason	[14]	[ynlreaoc]
	Other family reasons:		
❑	Ill health of someone other than self / Other family reasons	[15]	[ynlreaho]
	Believes no work available or couldn't find work because:		
❑	Too young / Too old	[16]	[ynlreayo]
❑	Lacks necessary training or qualifications	[17]	[ynlrealt]
❑	Lacks necessary experience	[18]	[ynlreale]
❑	Difficulties with language / ethnic background	[19]	[ynlreald]
❑	Difficulties with reading / writing	[20]	[ynlrearw]
❑	No jobs available in line of work	[21]	[ynlrealw]
❑	No jobs available with suitable hours	[22]	[ynlreash]
❑	No jobs available at all	[23]	[ynlreaja]
❑	On a job-related training program	[24]	[ynlreajt]
❑	Other reasons (please specify)_____	[98]	[ynlreaos]
○	Refused	[998]	[ynlrearf]
○	Don't know	[999]	[ynlreadk]
	Not interested	[25]	[ynlreani]
	Taking a break / rest from working	[26]	[ynlreatb]
	Do voluntary / unpaid work	[27]	[ynlreavw]

> IF D11.size >1 go to D12
> ELSE go to D13

D12. Which of these was the main reason you were not looking for work in the last 4 weeks?

[DISPLAY D11.categories]   [ynlmreas]

○	Refused	[998]
○	Don't know	[999]

D13. If you were offered a suitable job (and suitable child care was available), could you start work in the next four weeks?

○	Yes	[1]	[ynlan4wk]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

All looking for work or wanting work

D14. Assuming work was available, what would be the lowest wage per hour, before any tax is taken out, that you would accept?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, inform respondent to assume that they could choose to work as few or as many hours per week as they liked.*

○	Record whole dollars ($)	[ ]	[1]	[yjsminws]
○	Refused		[998]	
○	Don't know		[999]	

```
IF D14 = 998 or 999 go to D16
ELSE go to D15
```

D15. If you were offered a job paying [D14.amount**] dollars per hour, how many hours per week would you prefer to work in that job?**

○	Hours per week preferred	[ ]	[1]	[yjsminhr]
○	Refused		[998]	
○	Don't know		[999]	

```
IF D15 = 998 go to D16
ELSE go to D17
```

D16. If you were offered a job, how many hours per week would you prefer to work?

○	Hours per week preferred	[ ]	[1]	[yjsminhj]
○	Refused		[998]	
○	Don't know		[999]	

D17. I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will find a suitable job during the next 12 months? Choose the number from 0% to 100% that is closest to your answer.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).*

○	Record %	[ ]	[1]	[yjspsuit]
○	Refused		[998]	
○	Don't know		[999]	

Retirement

D18. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- 44 years of age OR YOUNGER   [1]   [yrtage2]
- 45 years of age OR OLDER   [2]

```
IF D18 = 1 go to D21(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to D19
```

D19. (Can I just check), have you retired (completely) from the workforce?

- Yes   [1]   [yrtcomp]
- No   [2]
- Never in workforce   [3]
- Refused   [8]
- Don't know / can't say   [9]

```
IF D19 = 1 go to D19a
IF D19 = 2 go to D20b
IF D19 = 3 go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to D21(HIDDEN)
```

D19a. AUTOFILLED: Check previous wave retirement data (PrevRetired)

- If at previous wave D19=1 AND age >= 75   [1]   [yrtchk]
- ELSE   [2]

```
IF D19a = 1 go to D21(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to D20a
```

D20a. In which year did you retire?

- Record year [＿＿＿]   [1]   [yrtyr]
- Refused   [998]
- Don't know   [999]

```
Now go to D21(HIDDEN)
```

D20b. At what age do you expect to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If range provided, probe for single most likely age.*

- Enter age [＿＿＿]   [1]   [yrtiage2]
- Do not expect ever to retire   [997]
- Refused   [998]
- Don't know   [999]

```
Now go to D21(HIDDEN)
```

Previous Employment

D21(HIDDEN). AUTOFILLED - Check Previous Employment Data [feed forward from previous wave interviewed]

❍	Yes, previously employed	[1]
❍	No, not previously employed	[2]
❍	Data missing or invalid	[98]

```
IF D21(HIDDEN) = 1 or 2 go to D21(CONFIRM)
ELSE go to D21
```

D21(CONFIRM). **Our records show that you were** [IF PrevEmp =1: **employed** / ELSE **not employed**] **when we last interviewed you on** [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]. **Is this correct?**

❍	Yes	[1]
❍	No	[2]
❍	Refused	[98]
❍	Don't know	[99]

```
IF D21(HIDDEN) = 1 and D21(CONFIRM) = 1 go to D22
IF D21(HIDDEN) = 2 and D21(CONFIRM) = 1 go to D24
IF D21(CONFIRM) = 2 go to D21b
IF D21(CONFIRM) = 98 or 99 go to D24
```

D21b. INTERVIEWER CONFIRM: At last interview was respondent ...

❍	Employed?	[1]
❍	Not Employed?	[2]

```
IF D21b = 1 go to D22
IF D21b = 2 go to D24
```

D21. I would now like you to think back to when we last interviewed you – on [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]. **Were you employed then?**

❍	Yes	[1]	[ypjemp]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

```
IF D21 = 1 go to D22
ELSE go to D24
```

D22. What was the main reason you stopped working in the job that you held on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent stopped working in 2 or more jobs, we want to know about their main job.*

<u>Employment Reasons:</u>

❍	Job was temporary or seasonal	[1]	[ypjljr]
❍	Holiday job	[2]	
❍	Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc.	[3]	
❍	Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers)	[4]	
❍	To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business	[5]	
❍	Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business)	[6]	
❍	Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons	[7]	

<u>Personal Reasons:</u>

❍	Retired / Did not want to work any longer	[8]
❍	Own sickness, disability or injury	[9]
❍	Pregnancy / To have children	[10]
❍	To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else	[11]
❍	Travel / Have a holiday	[12]
❍	Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study	[13]
❍	Spouse / partner transferred	[14]
❍	Too much travel time / Too far from public transport	[15]
❍	Other (please specify) _____	[98]
❍	Refused	[97]
❍	Don't know	[99]
	Migrated to a new country	[16]
	Change of lifestyle	[17]
	NEI to classify	[95]

D23. Apart from any jobs you had on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you been employed in any other jobs between then and now?

❍	Yes	[1]	[ypjot]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

```
IF D23 = 1 go to D25
ELSE SECTION D END TIMESTAMP
```

D24. Have you been employed in any job since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE]?

- ○ Yes [1] [ypjotr]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [98]
- ○ Don't know [99]

```
IF D24 = 1 go to D25
ELSE go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP
```

D25. I now have some questions about your most recent job. First, what was the main reason you stopped working in that job?

<u>Employment Reasons:</u>
- ○ Job was temporary or seasonal [1] [ypjotrea]
- ○ Holiday job [2]
- ○ Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc. [3]
- ○ Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers) [4]
- ○ To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business [5]
- ○ Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) [6]
- ○ Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons [7]
<u>Personal Reasons:</u>
- ○ Retired / Did not want to work any longer [8]
- ○ Own sickness, disability or injury [9]
- ○ Pregnancy / To have children [10]
- ○ To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else [11]
- ○ Travel / Have a holiday [12]
- ○ Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study [13]
- ○ Spouse / partner transferred [14]
- ○ Too much travel time / Too far from public transport [15]
- ○ Other (please specify) _____ [98]
- ○ Refused [97]
- ○ Don't know [99]

Migrated to a new country [16]
Change of lifestyle [17]
NEI to classify [95]

D26a. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you usually work in that job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace and at home. Don't include time 'on-call'; these are NOT considered usual working hours.*

○ Hours per week [   ]   [1]   [ypjothru]
○ Hours varied   [997]
○ Refused   [998]
○ Don't know   [999]

IF D26a = 997 go to D26b
ELSE go to D27

D26b. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you work on average over a usual 4-week period in your most recent job?

○ Hours per week [   ]   [1]   [ypjothra]
○ Refused   [998]
○ Don't know   [999]

D27. What main kind of industry, business or service was carried out by your employer at the place at which you last worked? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).

[TEXT BOX]

[ypjoti06]

○ Refused   [98]
○ Don't know   [99]

D28a. In that job, did you work ...

○ **for an employer for wages or salary?**   [1]   [ypjottyp]
○ **in your own business with employees?**   [2]
○ **in your own business with no employees?**   [3]
○ **without pay in a family business?**   [4]
○ None of the above   [97]
○ Refused   [98]
○ Don't know   [99]

IF D28a = 97 go to D28b
ELSE go to D29

D28b. What then were your working arrangements?

○ Received payment in kind   [5]   [ypjottyp]
○ Unpaid voluntary worker   [6]
○ Other (please specify) _____   [8]
○ Refused   [98]
○ Don't know   [99]

D29. Which of the following best describes your contract of employment for that job? Self-employed? Employed on a fixed-term contract? Employed on a casual basis? Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis? Or employed on some other type of contract?

If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe the type of contract you were employed on?

❍ Self-employed	[1]	[ypjotcnt]
❍ Employed on a fixed-term contract	[2]	
❍ Employed on a casual basis	[3]	
❍ Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis	[4]	
❍ Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
❍ Refused	[98]	
❍ Don't know	[99]	

D30. What kind of work did you do in your last job? That is, what was your occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties you undertook in that job? Please describe fully.

(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)

[OCCUPATION TITLE]	
	[ypjoto06]

❍ Refused title	[9998]
❍ Don't know title	[9999]

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

❍ Refused tasks/duties	[9998]
❍ Don't know tasks/duties	[9999]

AUTOFILLED: Section D End TIMESTAMP
[DTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now to go E1(HIDDEN)

E. OTHER LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY

AUTOFILLED: Section E Start TIMESTAMP
[ETimeStart.getTimeStamp]

E1. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE

○   66 years of age OR YOUNGER   [1]   []
○   67 years of age OR OLDER   [2]

IF E1(HIDDEN) = 2 and D19 = 1 or 3 go to E5(HIDDEN)
ELSE go to E1

Digital Platform Work

E1. I now want you to think about the past four weeks.

During this time did you do any work that involved finding customers and receiving a payment for each task through a mobile app or website? Examples include Uber, Uber Eats, Airtasker and Freelancer, but there are many others.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Digital platforms most commonly provide work in the areas of:*

- *Ride sharing (e.g., Uber, Ola, Didi, GoCatch, Lyft, Shebah)*
- *Food delivery (e.g., Uber Eats, Menulog, DoorDash)*
- *Home tasks / odd jobs (e.g., Airtasker, TaskRabbit)*
- *Professional business services (e.g., Freelancer, Upwork, Fiverr)*
- *Skilled trades (e.g., HiPages)*
- *Caring (e.g., Care.com, Careseekers, Mable)*
- *Pet care (e.g., Mad Paws)*

○   Yes   [1]   [ydwwrk]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

IF E1 = 1 go to E2
ELSE go to E5(HIDDEN)

E2. And approximately how many hours did you spend on this sort of work during the past four weeks?

				[ydwhha]
○	Total hours in last 4 weeks		[1]	[ydwh4wk]
	OR			
○	Average hours per week		[2]	[ydwhpwk]
	OR			
○	Average hours per day		[3]	[ydwhpdy]
○	Refused		[8]	
○	Don't know		[9]	

```
IF E2 = 3 go to E2b
IF E2 = 2 go to E2i (Hidden)
ELSE go to E3i
```

E2b. How many days have you worked on this activity in the last four weeks?

○	Days		[1]	[ydwdl4wk]
○	Refused		[98]	
○	Don't know		[99]	

```
IF E2b = 98 or 99 go to E3i
ELSE go to E2i (Hidden)
```

E2i (Hidden). Total hours spent during the past 4 weeks

○	If answered hours last 4 weeks (E2=1) / If answered per week (E2=2) multiply by 4 / If answered per day (E2=3) multiply by E2b (1)	[1]

E2 (CONFIRM). That means you have spent [E2i(Hidden)] hours on this activity over the past 4 weeks.

Is this correct?

○	Yes	[1]
○	No	[2]
○	Refused	[8]
○	Don't know	[9]

```
IF E2(CONFIRM) = 2 go back to E2
ELSE go to E3i
```

E3i. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?

- ○ Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1)   [1]   [ydwcmtoj]
- ○ No, has one job only (C8a=2)   [2]
- ○ Respondent did not answer C8a   [3]

```
IF E3i = 1 go to E4a
IF E3i = 2 go to E3
ELSE go to E5(HIDDEN)
```

E3. Now think about the job in which you are currently employed. Does it mainly involve providing services on demand where you find customers and receive a payment for each task through a mobile app or website?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [ydwcjo]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

```
Now go to E5(HIDDEN)
```

E4a. Now think about the main job in which you are currently employed. Does it mainly involve providing services on demand where you find customers and receive a payment for each task through a mobile app or website?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [ydwmjo]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

E4b. And what about any of the other jobs you currently have? Do any of them mainly involve this sort of work?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [ydwojo]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

Work-related training

E5(HIDDEN). AUTOFILLED: Check B12 and D19

- ○ Currently employed (response at B12)   [1]   [ychkjlyr]
- ○ Not currently employed (no response at B12)   [2]
- ○ Never in workforce (D19=3)   [3]

```
IF E5(HIDDEN) = 2 go to E5
IF E5(HIDDEN) = 3 go to E14
ELSE go to E6
```

E5. CONFIRM: Can I just check. Have you been employed in any job during the past 12 months?

❍	Yes	[1]	[yjtjblyr]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF E5 = 1 go to E6
ELSE go to E8
```

Work-related training

E6. During the past 12 months, have you taken part in any education or training schemes, as part of your employment?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested in structured training courses the respondent has received. Do not include training they may have participated in as a trainer.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[yjttrwrk]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF E6 = 1 go to E7a
ELSE go to E8
```

E7a. Did you acquire any new skills from any of this training?

❍	Yes	[1]	[yjttrnsk]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF E7a = 1 go to E7b
ELSE go to E8
```

E7b. To what extent do you think you could use the new skills you have acquired from any of this training if you got a new job [IF B12 = 1, 2, 3 or 4: **with a different employer /** ELSE]? **Not at all? Only to a limited extent? To a moderate extent? To a great extent? Or to a very great extent?**

❍	Not at all	[1]	[yjttuse]
❍	Only to a limited extent	[2]	
❍	To a moderate extent	[3]	
❍	To a great extent	[4]	
❍	To a very great extent	[5]	
❍	Did not learn any new skills	[8]	
❍	Refused	[7]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

Calendar

E8. I am now going to go over your work and study activities again so I can record these on a calendar.

NOTES:

Record data for the period up to, and including, time of interview.
The 3 boxes for each month represent the start, middle and end of the month.
Holidays should not be treated as a break in the usual activity.

E8a. Since July [waveYear-1], have you been enrolled in school or any course of study?

○	Yes	[1]
○	No	[2]
○	Refused	[98]
○	Don't know	[99]

IF E8a = 1 go to E8a1
ELSE go to E8b

E8a1. Was that full-time or part-time?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

-Full-time or part-time study is determined by enrolment status (not hours).
-Only record courses or study that lead to a qualification.

MULTI RESP

❑	Full-time	[1]	[ycaeft]
❑	Part-time	[2]	[ycaept]
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

IF E8a1 = 1 AND/OR 2 go to E8a2
ELSE go to E8b

E8a2. Fill in calendar for all time periods enrolled.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent doesn't know, please record their best guess. If they refuse, please use the '<<' button to select 'Refused' at E8a1.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Start Date [July waveyear-1 – Current month & year] | E8a1.Response

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
○ Early Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
○ Late Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑

Full-time study [ycaeft01] to [ycaeft63]   Number of periods FT [ycaj01n]
Part-time study [ycaept01] to [ycaept63]   Number of periods PT [ycaj02n]

E8b. Since July [waveYear-1]**, how many different jobs (employers) have you had?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For periods of* *paid leave* *(e.g., long service, paid parental leave) record as employed.*

○ Number of jobs [_____]		[1]	[ycanjobs]
○ None		[0]	
○ Refused		[98]	Hidden option
○ Don't know		[99]	Hidden option

E8c. At any time since July [waveYear-1]**, have you been not employed BUT looking for work?**

○ Yes	[1]	[ycaune]
○ No	[2]	
○ Refused	[98]	Hidden option
○ Don't know	[99]	Hidden option

E8d. At any time since July [waveYear-1]**, have you been not employed and not looking for work?**

○ Yes	[1]	[ycanlf]
○ No	[2]	
○ Refused	[98]	Hidden option
○ Don't know	[99]	Hidden option

E8b1. Please specify the period/s you

[IF E8b.number>1: **worked in those jobs** /

ELSE IF E8b.number=1: **worked in the job** /

ELSE IF E8c=1: **were not employed, but looking for work** /

ELSE IF E8d=1: **were not employed and not looking for work** /]

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

Use "FROM" and "TO" columns for each new job/employer

If the job began before early "July ['waveYear'-1], record the start date as early July ['waveYear'-1].

For periods of paid leave (e.g., long service, paid parental leave) record as employed.

		Job [X] FROM	Job [X] TO	Not employed but looking for work FROM	Not employed but looking for work TO	Neither employed nor looking for work FROM	Neither employed nor looking for work TO
○	Early Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Late Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Early Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Late Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Early Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Late Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Early Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Late Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Early Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Late Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Early Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○	Late Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑

	Job [X] FROM	Job [X] TO	Not employed but looking for work FROM	Not employed but looking for work TO	Neither employed nor looking for work FROM	Neither employed nor looking for work TO
○ Early Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑

Calendar Activity:	Job 01 to Job 12	[ycaj01] to [ycaj12]
Number of periods:	Job 01 to Job 12	[ycaj03n] to [ycaj14n]
Calendar period:	Job 01	[ycaj0101] to [ycaj0163]
Calendar period:	Job 02	[ycaj0201] to [ycaj0263]
Calendar period:	Job 03	[ycaj0301] to [ycaj0363]
Calendar period:	Job 04	[ycaj0401] to [ycaj0463]
Calendar period:	Job 05	[ycaj0501] to [ycaj0563]
Calendar period:	Job 06	[ycaj0601] to [ycaj0663]
Calendar period:	Job 07	[ycaj0701] to [ycaj0763]
Calendar period:	Job 08	[ycaj0801] to [ycaj0863]
Calendar period:	Job 09	[ycaj0901] to [ycaj0963]
Calendar period:	Job 10	[ycaj1001] to [ycaj1063]
Calendar period:	Job 11	[ycaj1101] to [ycaj1163]
Calendar period:	Job 12	[ycaj1201] to [ycaj1263]
Number of periods:	Not employed but looking for work	[ycaj15n]
Calendar period:	Not employed but looking for work	[ycaune01] to [ycaune63]
Number of periods:	Not employed nor looking for work	[ycaj16n]
Calendar period:	Not employed nor looking for work	[ycanlf01] to [ycanlf63]

E9a. HIDDEN: CHECK SAMPLE FILE variables "LabourForce_last financial year" to "LabourForce_2000/2001": Has the respondent participated in each wave?

○   Employment calendar answered in all [wave-1] waves or answered   [1]   [ychlfsew]
     during later wave (including refusals/DK)
○   Employment calendar missing for 1 wave   [2]
○   Employment calendar missing for more than 1 wave   [3]
○   In study for less than [wave-1] waves, but no employment   [4]
     calendars missing

```
IF E9a = 1 or 4 go to E13a
IF E9a = 2 or 3 go to E9b
```

One of the many aims of this study is to develop a picture of how the employment of individual Australians changes over time. [If E9a=2: However, according to our records, we do not have any information from you for the (XXXX/YY financial year).] / [IF E9a=3: However, according to our records, we do not have any information from you for a number of years.]

```
START LOOP: E9b to E12
```
     (Loop over each missing wave)   [ylfx01] to [ylfx22]

E9b. I would like you to think back to [last missing financial year**].**

IF NECESSARY, SAY: That is, July 1 [fin year start] to June 30 [fin year end].

Were you in paid employment at any time during this 12-month period?

○	Yes	[1]	[ylfpe01] to
○	No	[2]	[ylfpe22]
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF E9b = 2, 8 or 9 go to E11
ELSE go to E10

E10. For approximately how many months were you employed?

[ylfmeh01] to
[ylfmeh22]

○	Record number of full weeks	[____]	[1]	[ylfmew01] to
	OR			[ylfmew22]
○	Record number of full months	[____]	[2]	[ylfmem01] to
				[ylfmem22]
○	Refused		[98]	
○	Don't know		[99]	

IF E10 >= 52 weeks or 12months or 8 or 9 and E9a = 2 go to E13a
IF E10 >= 52 weeks or 12months or 8 or 9 and E9a = 3 go to END LOOP
ELSE go to E11

E11. And can you recall actively looking for work while not employed during this time?

○	Yes	[1]	[ylfne01] to
○	No	[2]	[ylfne22]
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF E11 = 2, 8 or 9 and E9a = 2 go to E13a
IF E11 = 2, 8 or 9 and E9a = 3 go to END LOOP
ELSE go to E12

E12. For approximately how many weeks or months were you unemployed and looking for work?

○	Record number of full weeks	☐	[1]	[ylfneh01] to [ylfneh22] [ylfnew01] to [ylfnew22]
	OR			
○	Record number of full months	☐	[2]	[ylfnem01] to [ylfnem22]
○	Refused		[98]	
○	Don't know		[99]	

> END LOOP: E9b to E12:
> If no more missing waves go to E13a
> ELSE go to START LOOP: E9b to E12

Leave from work

E13a. Thinking now just of the last 12 months, did you spend any time on workers compensation?

○	Yes	[1]	[ywcany]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

> IF E13a = 1 go to E13b
> ELSE go to E14

E13b. How many months, weeks or days during the last 12 months were you absent from work because you were on workers compensation?

				[ywcaha]
○	Months	☐	[1]	[ywcamt]
	OR			
○	Weeks	☐	[2]	[ywcawk]
	OR			
○	Days	☐	[3]	[ywcada]
○	Refused		[8]	
○	Don't know		[9]	

E13c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E13b

○	E13b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365)	[1]
○	E13b is less than one year (Months = 1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364)	[2]
○	E13b is refused or don't know	[3]

E14. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E8b: Has respondent had a job since July [waveYear -1]?

○   Yes   [1]   [yaljbca]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused E8b   [8]
○   Don't know E8b   [9]

```
IF E14 = 1 and E13c != 1 go to E15a
ELSE go to E20
```

E15a. During the last 12 months, have you spent any time on paid annual (vacation) leave?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Public holidays are not to be counted as annual leave days.*

○   Yes   [1]   [yalpdany]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF E15a = 1 go to E15b
ELSE go to E16a
```

E15b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid annual leave?

                                                                        [yalpdha]
○   Weeks   [   ]   [1]   [yalpdwk]
    OR
○   Days   [   ]   [2]   [yalpdda]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

E15c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E15b

○   E15b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365)   [1]
○   E15b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364)   [2]
○   E15b is refused or don't know   [3]

```
IF E15c = 2 or 3 go to E16a
ELSE go to E20
```

E16a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any paid sick leave? But please do not include any paid time off to care for someone else.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Taking leave to care for a family member is usually covered under Family or Carer's Leave, which we ask about in the next question.*

○	Yes	[1]	[yalskany]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF E16a = 1 go to E16b
ELSE go to E17a

E16b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid sick leave?

[yalskha]

○	Weeks ☐	[1]	[yalskwk]
	OR		
○	Days ☐	[2]	[yalskda]
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

E16c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E16b

○	E16b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365)	[1]
○	E16b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364)	[2]
○	E16b is refused or don't know	[3]

IF E16c = 2 or 3 go to E17a
ELSE go to E20

E17a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any paid parental leave?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes parental leave paid for by the employer or by the Australian Government.*

○	Yes	[1]	[walppany]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF E17a = 1 go to E17b
ELSE go to E18a

E17b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid parental leave?

[yalppha]

○	Weeks ☐	[1]	[yalppwk]
	OR		
○	Days ☐	[2]	[yalppda]
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

E17c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E17b

○   E17b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365)   [1]
○   E17b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364)   [2]
○   E17b is refused or don't know   [3]

```
IF E17c = 2 or 3 go to E18a
ELSE go to E20
```

E18a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any of the following other forms of paid leave?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. **Family or Carer's Leave?**	○	○	○	○	[yalopfl]
b. **Long-service Leave?**	○	○	○	○	[yalopls]
c. **Bereavement Leave?**	○	○	○	○	[yalopbl]
d. **Any other type of paid leave?**	○	○	○	○	[yaloopl]

```
IF E18a.size>0 go to E18b
ELSE go to E19a
```

E18b. How many months, weeks or days did you spend on these types of paid leave during the last 12 months?

                                                       [yalopha]
○   Months [＿＿＿＿]   [1]   [yalopmt]
      OR
○   Weeks   [＿＿＿＿]   [2]   [yalopwk]
      OR
○   Days   [＿＿＿＿]   [3]   [yalopda]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

E18c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E18b

○   E18b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks=52 OR Days = 365)   [1]
○   E18b is less than one year (Months = 1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51   [2]
      OR Days = 1 to 364)
○   E18b is refused or don't know   [3]

```
IF E18c = 2 or 3 go to E19a
ELSE go to E20
```

E19a. During the last 12 months, apart from public holidays, have you missed work or taken any other time off for which you were not paid? (We are only interested in time-off when you were scheduled to be at work.)

❍ Yes [1] [yalupany]
❍ No [2]
❍ Refused [8]
❍ Don't know [9]

IF E19a = 1 go to E19b
ELSE go to E20

E19b. How many months, weeks or days did you take off?

[yalupha]
❍ Months ☐ [1] [yalupmt]
OR
❍ Weeks ☐ [2] [yalupwk]
OR
❍ Days ☐ [3] [yalupda]
❍ Refused [8]
❍ Don't know [9]

E20. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E8c: Has respondent been not employed BUT looking for work?

❍ Yes [1] [ychkca]
❍ No [2]
❍ Refused E8c [8]
❍ Don't know E8c [9]

IF E20 = 1 go to E21
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

Job seeker requirements

E21. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD E21, since July** [waveYear-1]**, have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do any of the things listed?** / ELSE **Since July** [waveYear-1]**, have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do or participate in any of the following?**]

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Job search / ELSE **Job search?**]	[1]	[ymoreqsr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Study / ELSE **Study?**]	[2]	[ymoreqps]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Part-time paid work / ELSE **Part-time paid work?**]	[3]	[ymoreqpw]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Voluntary unpaid work / ELSE **Voluntary unpaid work?**]	[4]	[ymoreqvu]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Work for the Dole / ELSE **Work for the Dole?**]	[5]	[ymoreqwd]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: National Work Experience Programme / ELSE **National Work Experience Programme?**]	[6]	[ymoreqwe]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Launch into Work program / ELSE **Launch into Work program?**]	[7]	[ymoreqwp]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Employability Skills Training / ELSE **Employability Skills Training?**]	[8]	[ymoreqpe]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training / ELSE **Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training?**]	[9]	[ymoreqla]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Community Development Program / ELSE **Community Development Program?**]	[10]	[ymoreqcd]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Defence Reserves / ELSE **Defence Reserves?**]	[11]	[ymoreqdf]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Other government employment or training programmes / ELSE **Any other government employment or training programmes?**]	[12]	[ymoreqog]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Other non-government employment or training programmes / ELSE **Any other non-government employment or training programmes?**]	[13]	[ymoreqng]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Non-vocational interventions or assistance / ELSE **Non-vocational interventions or assistance?**]	[14]	[ymoreqnj]
○	None of the above	[97]	[ymoreqno]
○	Refused	[98]	[ymoreqrf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[ymoreqdk]

IF E21= 97, 98 or 99 go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to E22

E22. Are you currently still undertaking any of these activities?

○	Yes	[1]	[ymocreq]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF E22 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E23
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

E23. When did you last do any of these activities?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[ymolha] [ymol3rd]
[ymolmth] [ymolyr]

		Part of Month		Month on calendar		Year on calendar	
○	○	Early [1]	○	[Jan - Dec] [1-12]	○	[Select Year] [YEAR]
	○	Mid [2]	○	Refused month [98]	○	Refused year [9998]
	○	Late [3]	○	Don't know month [99]	○	Don't know year [9999]
	○	Refused [98]				
	○	Don't know [99]				
○	Activities not done – was required to do them, but didn't actually do [97]					

AUTOFILLED: Section E End TIMESTAMP
[ETimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to F1a

F. INCOME

AUTOFILLED: Section F Start TIMESTAMP
[FTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

F1a. I am now going to ask you some questions about your income. This is a very important part of this study. Your answers will assist in better understanding the way people live in Australia.

Remember that everything you tell me will remain confidential and NO information that would identify you will be used in any data analysis.

F1b. CONFIRM: Do you currently receive income from wages or salary?

○	Yes	[1]	[ywschave]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF F1b = 1 go to F2
ELSE go to F24

F2. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?

○	Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1)	[1]	[ywscmtoj]
○	No, has one job only (C8a=2)	[2]	
○	Respondent did not answer C8a	[3]	

F3. For your [IF F2=1: **main** job / ELSE **job**] **what was the total gross amount of your most recent pay before tax or anything else was taken out?**

It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know their last pay, but does know their annual salary, accept the annual amount.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

○	Enter amount (whole $) ⬚	[1]	[ywscmga]
○	Nil	[999997]	
○	Refused	[999998]	
○	Don't know	[999999]	

IF F3 = 1 go to F4c
IF F3 = 999997 or 999998 go to F5a
ELSE go to F4a

F4a. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in this job is after tax is taken out?

❍	Yes	[1]	[ywscmnk]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	

IF F4a = 2 or 8 go to F5b
ELSE go to F4b

F4b. What was the total amount of your most recent pay after tax was taken out?

❍	Enter amount (whole $)	[1]	[ywscmna]
❍	Nil	[99997]	
❍	Refused	[99998]	

F4c. And what period does that cover?

❍	Week	[1]	[ywscmcf]
❍	Fortnight	[2]	
❍	Month	[3]	
❍	Year	[4]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF F4c = 4 go to F6
ELSE go to F5a

F5a. And is that amount your usual pay?

❍	Yes	[1]	[ywscmu]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF F5a = 1, 8 or 9 go to F6
ELSE go to F5b

F5b. How much do you usually receive each pay period?
IF VARIES: Looking over the last month, on average how much would you have received each week or each fortnight?

❍	Enter amount (whole $)	[1]	[ywscmuga]
❍	Nil	[999997]	
❍	Refused	[999998]	
❍	Don't know	[999999]	

IF F5b = 1 go to F5c
ELSE go to F6

F5c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

○ Before tax is taken out [1] [ywscmutx]
○ After tax [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

F5d. And what period does that cover?

○ Week [1] [ywscmuf]
○ Fortnight [2]
○ Month [3]
○ Year [4]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

F6. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

○ Yes [1] [ysscmany]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

```
IF F6 = 1 go to F7
IF F6 = 2 or 8 or 9 and A2i = 1 or 2 go to F10
ELSE go to F11
```


F7. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

MULTI RESP

❑ Superannuation [1] [ysscmspr]
❑ Motor vehicle [2] [ysscmmvr]
❑ Computer, tablet, etc. [3] [ysscmcrr]
❑ Child care [4] [ysscmccr]
❑ Telephone [5] [ysscmphr]
❑ Housing [6] [ysscmhor]
❑ Household /personal bills [7] [ysscmblr]
❑ Meals and entertainment [8] []
❑ Other (please specify) _____ [9] [ysscmosr]
○ Refused [98] [ysscmrf]
○ Don't know [99] [ysscmdk]

```
IF F7 = 98 or 99 go to F9
ELSE go to F8a
```

START LOOP: F8a to F8b   (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F8a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F7.category(s)]?

[IF F8=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE*: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F8b. / ELSE])*

❍   Enter amount (whole $)   [   ]   [1]
    OR
❍   Enter percentage (%)   [   ] *[for superannuation only]*   [2]

❍   Refused   [999998]
❍   Don't know   [999999]

F7(1)$ [ysscmspa]   F7(1)% [ysscmspp]   F7(2) [ysscmmva]
F7(3) [ysscmcra]   F7(4) [yscmcca]   F7(5) [ysscmpha]
F7(6) [ysscmhoa]   F7(7) [ysscmbla]   F7(8) []
F7(9) [ysscmosa]

IF F8a = 1 go to F8b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F8b. And what period does that cover?

❍   Week   [1]
❍   Fortnight   [2]
❍   Month   [3]
❍   Year   [4]
❍   Other (specify) _____   [5]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

F7(1) [ysscmspf]   F7(2) [ysscmmvf]   F7(3) [ysscmcrf]
F7(4) [ysscmccf]   F7(5) [ysscmphf]   F7(6) [ysscmhof]
F7(7) [ysscmblf]   F7(8) []   F7(9) [ysscmosf]

END LOOP: F8a to F8b
If last selected item go to F9
ELSE go to START LOOP

F9. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job?

❍   Yes   [1]   [ysscmre]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to F10
ELSE go to F11

F10. Looking at SHOWCARD F10, [IF F6=2: / ELSE **apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,**] **does your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[ynbcmany]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF F10=1 go to F11
ELSE go to F13

F11. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer?** / ELSE [IF F6=2: **Does** / ELSE **Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, does**] **your employer provide you with any non-cash benefits, such as:**]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

[IF A2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE **Rent free or subsidised housing**]	[1]	[ynbcmhrr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE **Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls**]	[2]	[ynbcmphr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE **A motor vehicle for private use**]	[3]	[ynbcmmvr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE **Superannuation contribution over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution**]	[4]	[ynbcmspr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE **Computing equipment for private use**]	[5]	[ynbcmcrr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE **Subsidised child care**]	[6]	[ynbcmccr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Car Park / ELSE **Car parking - where it would normally be paid for**]	[7]	[ynbcmcpr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE **Shares**]	[8]	[ynbcmshr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE **Low interest loans**]	[9]	[ynbcmlir]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE **Meals and entertainment**]	[10]	[]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE **Or something else?**] (please specify) _____	[97]	[ynbcmosr]
○	None of the above [IF A2i = 3 only]	[96]	
○	Refused	[98]	[ynbcmrf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[ynbcmdk]

IF A2i = 3 then do;
IF F11.size>=1; autofill F10 =1
IF F11 =96; autofill F10=2
IF F11 =98; autofill F10=8
IF F11 =99; autofill F10=9

IF F11= 98 or 99 go to F13
ELSE go to F12a

F12a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F11.category(s)] provided by this employer?

[F11=4: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F12b. /]*

○   Enter amount (whole $)   [   ]   [1]
OR
○   Enter percentage (%)   [   ] *[for superannuation only]*   [2]

○   Refused   [999998]
○   Don't know   [999999]

F11(1) [ynbcmhra]	F11(2) [ynbcmpha]	F11(3) [ynbcmmva]
F11(4)$ [ynbcmspa]	F11(4)% [ynbcmspp]	F11(5) [ynbcmcra]
F11(6) [ynbcmcca]	F11(7) [ynbcmcpa]	F11(8) [ynbcmsha]
F11(9) [ynbcmlia]	F11(10) []	F11(97) [ynbcmosa]

F12b. And what period does that cover?

○   Week   [1]
○   Fortnight   [2]
○   Month   [3]
○   Year   [4]
○   Other (specify) _____   [7]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

F11(1) [ynbcmhrf]	F11(2) [ynbcmphf]	F11(3) [ynbcmmvf]
F11(4) [ynbcmspf]	F11(5) [ynbcmcrf]	F11(6) [ynbcmccf]
F11(7) [ynbcmcpf]	F11(8) [ynbcmshf]	F11(9) [ynbcmlif]
F11(10) []	F11(97) [ynbcmosf]	

F13. AUTOFILLED: CHECK F2: Does respondent currently hold one job or more than one?

○   Has more than one job (F2=1)   [1]   [ychkf2]
○   Has only one job (F2=2)   [2]
○   Respondent did not answer C8a (F2=3)   [3]

F14. Now I would like to ask you some questions about [your other job / all your other jobs together]. What was the total amount of your most recent gross pay before tax or anything else was taken out for [your other job / all your other jobs]?

It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip[s] from your [other] job[s].

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know their last pay, but does know their annual salary in these jobs, accept the annual amount.*

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

- ○ Enter amount (whole $) [_____]   [1]   [ywscoga]
- ○ Nil   [999997]
- ○ Refused   [999998]
- ○ Don't know   [999999]

```
IF F14 = 1 go to F16b
IF F14 = 999997 or 999998 go to F17a
IF F14 = 999999 go to F15
```

F15. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in [your other job / all your other jobs] is after tax is taken out?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [ywsconk]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]

```
IF F15 = 1 go to F16a
ELSE go to F18
```

F16a. What was the total amount of your most recent pay from [your other job / all your other jobs] after tax was taken out?

- ○ Enter amount (whole $) [_____]   [1]   [ywscona]
- ○ Nil   [999997]
- ○ Refused   [999998]

F16b. And what period does that cover?

- ○ Week   [1]   [ywscocf]
- ○ Fortnight   [2]
- ○ Month   [3]
- ○ Year   [4]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

```
IF F16b = 4 go to F18
ELSE go to F17a
```

F17a. Is that your usual pay from [your other job / all your other jobs]?

- ⭕ Yes [1] [ywscou]
- ⭕ No [2]
- ⭕ Refused [8]
- ⭕ Don't know [9]

IF F17a = 2 go to F17b
ELSE go to F18

F17b. How much do you usually receive each pay for [your other job / all your other jobs]?

- ⭕ Enter amount (whole $) [ ] [1] [ywscouga]
- ⭕ Nil [999997]
- ⭕ Refused [999998]
- ⭕ Don't know [999999]

IF F17b = 1 go to F17c
ELSE go to F18

F17c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?

- ⭕ Before tax is taken out [1] [ywscotx]
- ⭕ After tax [2]
- ⭕ Refused [8]
- ⭕ Don't know [9]

F17d. And what period does that cover?

- ⭕ Week [1] [ywscouf]
- ⭕ Fortnight [2]
- ⭕ Month [3]
- ⭕ Year [4]
- ⭕ Refused [8]
- ⭕ Don't know [9]

F18. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job / any of your employers for these jobs?

- ⭕ Yes [1] [ysscoany]
- ⭕ No [2]
- ⭕ Refused [8]
- ⭕ Don't know [9]

IF F18 = 1 go to F19
IF F18 = 2 or 8 or 9 and A2i = 1 or 2 go to F22a
ELSE go to F22b

F19. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

MULTI RESP

❏	Superannuation	[1]	[ysscospr]
❏	Motor vehicle	[2]	[ysscomvr]
❏	Computer, tablet, etc.	[3]	[ysscocrr]
❏	Child care	[4]	[ysscoccr]
❏	Telephone	[5]	[ysscophr]
❏	Housing	[6]	[ysscohor]
❏	Household / personal bills	[7]	[ysscoblr]
❏	Meals and entertainment	[8]	[]
❏	Other (please specify) _____	[9]	[ysscoosr]
○	Refused	[98]	[ysscorf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[ysscodk]

IF F19 = 98 or 99 go to F21
ELSE go to F20a

START LOOP: F20a to F20b   (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F20a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F19.category(s)]?

[IF F19=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F20b. / ELSE])*

○	Enter amount (whole $)	☐	[1]
	OR		
○	Enter percentage (%)	☐ *[for superannuation only]*	[2]
○	Refused		[999998]
○	Don't know		[999999]

F19(1)$ [ysscospa]   F19(1)% [ysscospp]   F19(2) [ysscomva]
F19(3) [ysscocra]   F19(4) [ysscocca]   F19(5) [ysscopha]
F19(6) [ysscohoa]   F19(7) [ysscobla]   F19(8) []
F19(9) [ysscoosa]

IF F20a = 1 go to F20b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F20b. And what period does that cover?

○	Week	[1]
○	Fortnight	[2]
○	Month	[3]
○	Year	[4]
○	Other (specify) _____	[7]
○	Refused	[8]
○	Don't know	[9]

F19(1) [ysscospf]	F19(2) [ysscomvf]	F19(3) [ysscocrf]
F19(4) [ysscoccf]	F19(5) [ysscophf]	F19(6) [ysscohof]
F19(7) [ysscoblf]	F19(8) []	F19(9) [ysscoosf]

END LOOP: F20a to F20b
If last selected item go to F21
ELSE go to START LOOP

F21. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

○	Yes	[1]	[ysscore]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to F22a
ELSE go to F22b

F22a. Looking at SHOWCARD F10, [IF F18=2: / ELSE **apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,**] **does your employer for this job / do any of your employers in these jobs provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

○	Yes	[1]	[ynbcoany]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF F22a = 1 go to F22b
ELSE go to F24

F22b. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer / these employers? PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE [IF F18=2: **Does** / ELSE **Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, does**] your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:]**

[IF A2i=3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

[IF A2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE **Rent free or subsidised housing**]	[1]	[ynbcohrr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE **Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls**]	[2]	[ynbcophr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE **A motor vehicle for private use**]	[3]	[ynbcomvr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE **Superannuation contribution over and above the 12.0% compulsory contribution**]	[4]	[ynbcospr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE **Computing equipment for private use**]	[5]	[ynbcocrr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE **Subsidised child care**]	[6]	[ynbcoccr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Car Park / ELSE **Car parking - where it would normally be paid for**]	[7]	[ynbcocpr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE **Shares**]	[8]	[ynbcoshr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE **Low interest loans**]	[9]	[ynbcolir]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE **Meals and entertainment**]	[10]	[]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE **Or something else?**] (please specify) _____	[97]	[ynbcoosr]
○	None of the above [If A2i =3 only]	[96]	
○	Refused	[98]	[ynbcorf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[ynbcodk]

IF A2i=3 then do;
IF F22b.size>=1; autofill F22a =1
IF F22b =96; autofill F22a =2
IF F22b =98; autofill F22a =8
IF F22b =99; autofill F22a =9

```
IF F22b = 98 or 99 go to F24
ELSE go to F23a
```

START LOOP: F23a to F23b   (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

F23a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F22b.category(s)] provided by this employer / these employers?

[IF F22=4: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F23b. / ELSE]*

- ⭕ Enter amount (whole $) ☐ [1]
  OR
- ⭕ Enter percentage (%) ☐ *[for superannuation only]* [2]

- ⭕ Refused [999998]
- ⭕ Don't know [999999]

F22b(1) [ynbcohra]	F22b(2) [ynbcopha]	F22b(3) [ynbcomva]
F22b(4)$ [ynbcospa]	F22b(4)% [ynbcospp]	F22b(5) [ynbcocra]
F22b(6) [ynbcocca]	F22b(7) [ynbcocpa]	F22b(8) [ynbcosha]
F22b(9) [ynbcolia]	F22b(10) []	F22b(97) [ynbcoosa]

IF F23a = 1 go to F23b
ELSE go to END LOOP

F23b. And what period does that cover?

- ⭕ Week [1]
- ⭕ Fortnight [2]
- ⭕ Month [3]
- ⭕ Year [4]
- ⭕ Other (specify) _____ [7]
- ⭕ Refused [8]
- ⭕ Don't know [9]

F22b(1) [ynbcohrf]	F22b(2) [ynbcophf]	F22b(3) [ynbcomvf]
F22b(4) [ynbcospf]	F22b(5) [ynbcocrf]	F22b(6) [ynbcoccf]
F22b(7) [ynbcocpf]	F22b(8) [ynbcoshf]	F22b(9) [ynbcolif]
F22b(10) []	F22b(97) [ynbcoosf]	

END LOOP: F23a to F23b
If last selected item go to F24
ELSE go to START LOOP

F24. I would now like to ask you some questions about income received from government benefits, pensions or allowances.

F25. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE

- ⭕ If aged 67 or more [1] [ybnage1]
- ⭕ Otherwise [3]

IF F25 = 1 go to F26a
ELSE go to F27

F26a. Do you currently receive the Age Pension from the Australian Federal Government?

❍	Yes	[1]	[ybncap]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF F26a = 1 go to F26b
ELSE go to F27
```

F26b. How much do you currently receive each fortnight?

❍	Enter amount (whole $) [＿＿＿＿]	[1]	[ybncapa]
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

F27. Excluding any Family Tax Benefit payment, do you currently receive any [IF F26a=1: **other** / ELSE] **income from the government in the form of a benefit, pension or allowance?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested here in payments from Australian governments.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[ybncoth1]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF F27 = 2 go to F31
ELSE go to F28
```

F28. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD F28, do you** currently **receive any of these government pensions or allowances? (Which ones?) / ELSE Do you** currently **receive any of the following government pensions or allowances?]**

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: JobSeeker Payment / ELSE **JobSeeker Payment**]	[1]	[ybncnws]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) / ELSE **Youth Allowance as a full-time student or Australian Apprentice**]	[2]	[ybncyst]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a job seeker / ELSE **Youth Allowance as a job seeker**]	[3]	[ybncyjs]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Austudy / ABSTUDY Payment / ELSE **Austudy or ABSTUDY Payment**]	[4]	[ybncsty]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink) / ELSE **Disability Support Pension paid by Centrelink**]	[5]	[ybncdsp]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Single (NOT Family Tax Benefit) / ELSE **Parenting Payment Single (NOT Family Tax Benefit)**]	[6]	[]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Partnered (NOT Family Tax Benefit) / ELSE **Parenting Payment Partnered (NOT Family Tax Benefit)**]	[7]	[]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Carer Payment / ELSE **Carer Payment**]	[8]	[ybnccrp]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Special Benefit / ELSE **Special Benefit**]	[9]	[ybncsas]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Service Pension (paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs) [exclude superannuation, e.g., DFRDB] / ELSE **Service Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs** (exclude superannuation, e.g., DFRDB)]	[10]	[ybncsrv]
◯	None of these	[97]	[ybncnon1]
◯	Refused	[98]	[ybncrf]
◯	Don't know	[99]	[ybncdk1]
	Not answered		[ybncna]

```
IF F28 = 97, 98 or 99 go to F30a
ELSE go to F29a
```

F29a. How much was the last [IF F28 include (5, 10): **pension** / ELSE IF F28 includes (5, 10) & F28 include (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9): **pension / allowance** / ELSE IF F28 include (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9): **allowance**] **payment you received from** [IF F28.size>1: **these sources** / ELSE **this source?**

◯	Enter amount (whole $) [ ]	[1]	[ybnca1]
◯	Refused	[98]	
◯	Don't know	[99]	

F29b. And how many weeks did that payment cover?

◯	Enter number of weeks [ ]	[1]	[ybncw1]
◯	Refused	[98]	
◯	Don't know	[99]	

F30a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD F30, do you currently receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? PROBE**: Any others? / ELSE **Do you currently receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance?]**

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.]**

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Disability Pension (paid by DVA)/ ELSE **Disability Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs?**]	[1]	[ybncdva]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)/ ELSE **Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)?**]	[2]	[ybnccra]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE **War Widow's or Widower's Pension, paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs?**]	[3]	[ybncwar]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Parental Leave Pay/ ELSE **Parental Leave Pay?**]	[4]	[ybncppl]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Pensions or benefits paid by overseas governments/ ELSE **Any pensions or benefits paid by overseas governments?**]	[5]	[ybncosp]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Any other government pensions / benefits, excluding Superannuation, Family Tax Benefit payment / ELSE **Any other government pensions or benefits, but excluding Superannuation and Family Tax Benefit payments?**] (specify) _____	[8]	[ybncoth2]
❍	None of the above	[7]	[ybncnon2]
❍	Refused	[98]	[ybncref]
❍	Don't know	[99]	[ybncdk2]

Mobility Allowance	[ybncmob]
Bereavement Allowance	[ybncbrv]
Other non-income support payments	[ybncon]
Other allowances	[ybncoal]
Double Orphan Pension	[ybncdor]
Community Development Program	[ybnccde]

```
IF F30a = 7, 98 or 99 go to F31
ELSE go to F30b
```

```
START LOOP: F30b to F30d    (Loop over for each item selected in F30a)
```

F30b. How much was the latest payment you received from the [F30a.category(s)]?

❍	Enter amount (whole $)	[ ]	[1]
❍	Refused		[999998]
❍	Don't know		[999999]

F30a(1) [ybncdvaa]	F30a(2) [ybnccraa]	F30a(3) [ybncwara]
F30a(4) [ybncppla]	F30a(5) [ybncospa]	F30a(8) [ybncotha]

Mobility Allowance [ybncmoba]	Bereavement Allowance [ybncbrva]	Other non income support payments [ybncona]
Other allowances [ybncoala]	Double Orphan Pension [ybncdora]	Community Development Program [ybnccdea]

F30c. How many weeks was that payment for?

- ❍ Enter number of weeks [_____] [1]
- ❍ Refused [98]
- ❍ Don't know [99]

F30a(1) [ybncdvaw]   F30a(2) [ybnccraw]   F30a(3) [ybncwarw]
F30a(4) [ybncpplw]   F30a(5) [ybncospw]   F30a(8) [ybncothw]

| Mobility Allowance [ybncmobw] | Bereavement Allowance [ybncbrvw] | Other non income support payments [ybnconw] |
| Other allowances [ybncoalw] | Double Orphan Pension [ybncdorw] | Community Development Program [ybnccdew] |

```
IF F30a = 4 then go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c
ELSE go to END LOOP
```

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c:

- ❍ F1b=1 and F30c (Paid Parental Leave) =weeks entered [1]
- ❍ Else [2]

```
If 1 go to F30d
ELSE go to END LOOP
```

F30d. Did you include the Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?

- ❍ Yes [1] [ywscplre]
- ❍ No [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

```
END LOOP: F30b to F30d
If last selected item go to F31
ELSE go to START LOOP
```

F31. I would now like to ask you a similar set of questions in relation to your income for the last financial year. This is the period covering 1st July [waveyear-1] to 30th June [waveyear]. This might seem repetitive but it's really important that we get this information, so please take your time working it out.

First, did you work for an employer for wages and salary at any time during the last financial year?

- ❍ Yes [1] [ywsfhave]
- ❍ No [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

```
IF F31 = 1 go to F32
ELSE go to F42
```

F32. Last financial year, what was your total wage and salary income from all jobs before tax or anything else was deducted?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

Do not include income from businesses. This should be gathered at F44, rather than here.

Do not include employer superannuation contributions.

○   Enter annual amount (whole $) [　　　　]   [1]   [ywsfga]
○   Refused   [999998]
○   Don't know   [999999]

```
IF F32 = 1 or 999998 go to F35
ELSE go to F33
```

F33. Do you know how much your income from wages and salaries was after tax was taken out?

○   Yes   [1]   [ywsfnk]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]

```
IF F33 = 1 go to F34
ELSE go to F35
```

F34. What was the total amount of your wage and salary income last financial year after tax was taken out?

○   Enter annual amount (whole $) [　　　　]   [1]   [ywsfna]
○   Refused   [98]

F35. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your employers?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

○   Yes   [1]   [yssfaany]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F35 = 1 go to F36
IF F35 = 2 or 8 or 9 and A2i =1 or 2 go to F39
ELSE go to F40
```

F36. What salary sacrificed items did you receive? PROBE: Any others?

MULTI RESP

❑	Superannuation	[1]	[yssfaspr]
❑	Motor vehicle	[2]	[yssfamvr]
❑	Computer, tablet, etc.	[3]	[yssfacrr]
❑	Child care	[4]	[yssfaccr]
❑	Telephone	[5]	[yssfaphr]
❑	Housing	[6]	[yssfahor]
❑	Household /personal bills	[7]	[yssfablr]
❑	Meals and entertainment	[8]	[]
❑	Other (please specify) _____	[9]	[yssfaosr]
○	Refused	[98]	[yssfarf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[yssfadk]

```
IF F36 = 98 or 99 go to F38
ELSE go to F37
```

```
START LOOP: F37          (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)
```

F37. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F36.category(s)]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

○	Enter annual amount (whole $) [_____]		[1]
	OR		
○	Enter percentage (%) [_____]	*[for superannuation only]*	[2]
○	Refused		[999998]
○	Don't know		[999999]

F36(1)$ [yssfaspa]   F36(1)% [yssfaspp]   F36(2) [yssfamva]
F36(3) [yssfacra]   F36(4) [yssfacca]   F36(5) [yssfapha]
F36(6) [yssfahoa]   F36(7) [yssfabla]   F36(8) []
F36(9) [yssfaosa]

```
END LOOP: F37
IF last selected item go to F38
ELSE go to START LOOP
```

F38. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?

○	Yes	[1]	[yssfare]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to F39
ELSE go to F40
```

F39. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F35=2: / ELSE **apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2025) is a non-cash benefit.*

○	Yes	[1]	[ynbfaany]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF F39 = 1 go to F40
ELSE go to F42

F40. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year?** / ELSE [IF F35=2: **Did** / ELSE **Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, did**] any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2025) is a non-cash benefit.*

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE **Rent free or subsidised housing**]	[1]	[ynbfahrr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE **Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls**]	[2]	[ynbfaphr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE **A motor vehicle for private use**]	[3]	[ynbfamvr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE **Superannuation contribution over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution**]	[4]	[ynbfaspr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE **Computing equipment for private use**]	[5]	[ynbfacrr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE **Subsidised child care**]	[6]	[ynbfaccr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Car Park / ELSE **Car parking - where it would normally be paid for**]	[7]	[ynbfacpr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE **Shares**]	[8]	[ynbfashr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE **Low interest loans**]	[9]	[ynbfalir]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE **Meals and entertainment**]	[10]	[]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE **Or something else?**] (please specify)	[97]	[ynbfaosr]
	_____		
○	None of the above [If A2i = 3 only]	[96]	
○	Refused	[98]	[ynbfarf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[ynbfadk]

IF A2i=3 then do:
IF F40.size>1; autofill F39=1
IF F40 =96; autofill F39=2
IF F40 =98; autofill F39=8
IF F40=99; autofill F39=9

IF F40 = 98 or 99 go to F42
ELSE go to F41

```
START LOOP: F41          (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)
```

F41. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F40.category(s)] received from your employer(s) in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Record annual amount.*

○ Enter amount (whole $)   [   ]   [1]
   OR
○ Enter percentage (%)   [   ] *[for superannuation only]*   [2]

○ Refused   [999998]
○ Don't know   [999999]

F40(1) [ynbfahra]	F40(2) [ynbfapha]	F40(3) [ynbfamva]
F40(4)$ [ynbfaspa]	F40(4)% [ynbfaspp]	F40(5) [ynbfacra]
F40(6) [ynbfacca]	F40(7) [ynbfacpa]	F40(8) [ynbfasha]
F40(9) [ynbfalia]	F40(10) []	F40(97) [ynbfaosa]

```
END LOOP: F41
IF last selected item go to F42
ELSE go to START LOOP
```

F42. During the last financial year were you, at any time:
working in your own business or farm; or
a silent partner in a partnership; or
a beneficiary of a trust (excluding those that are used just for investment purposes)?

○ Yes   [1]   [ybifhave]
○ No   [2]
○ Refused   [8]
○ Don't know   [9]

```
IF F42 = 1 go to F43
ELSE go to F56a
```

F43. Were any of your businesses incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

Read out if queried:

An incorporated business:

> • *has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC); and*
> • *has "Incorporated"; "Limited"; "Proprietary Limited" or "no liability" in the name (abbreviated as "Ltd", "Pty Ltd" or "N.L.").*

If the above criteria are not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it's unincorporated

❍	Yes	[1]	[ybifinc]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF F43 = 1 go to F44
ELSE go to F54a
```

F44. Excluding dividends or profits, in the last financial year, what was your total income from wages and salary from these incorporated businesses before income tax was deducted? Please exclude wages and salary already reported.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

❍	Enter amount (whole $) [____]	[1]	[ybifiga]
❍	Recorded elsewhere	[999997]	
❍	Refused	[999998]	
❍	Don't know	[999999]	

F45. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[yssfbany]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF F45 = 1 go to F46
IF F45 = 2 or 8 or 9 and A2i = 1 or 2 go to F49
ELSE go to F50
```

F46. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

PROBE using pre-coded list.

MULTI RESP

❑   Superannuation   [1]   [yssfbspr]
❑   Motor vehicle   [2]   [yssfbmvr]
❑   Computer, tablet, etc.   [3]   [yssfbcrr]
❑   Child care   [4]   [yssfbccr]
❑   Telephone   [5]   [yssfbphr]
❑   Housing   [6]   [yssfbhor]
❑   Household /personal bills   [7]   [yssfbblr]
❑   Meals and entertainment   [8]   []
❑   Other (please specify) _____   [9]   [yssfbosr]
❍   Refused   [98]   [yssfbrf]
❍   Don't know   [99]   [yssfbdk]

IF F46 = 98 or 99 go to F48
ELSE go to F47

START LOOP: F47   (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

F47. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F46.category(s)]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.

❍   Enter annual amount (whole $) [   ]   [1]
      OR
❍   Enter percentage (%)   [   ]   *[for superannuation only]*   [2]

❍   Refused   [999998]
❍   Don't know   [999999]

    F46(1)$ [yssfbspa]   F46(1)% [yssfbspp]   F46(2) [yssfbmva]
    F46(3) [yssfbcra]   F46(4) [yssfbcca]   F46(5) [yssfbpha]
    F46(6) [yssfbhoa]   F46(7) [yssfbbla]   F46(8) []
    F46(9) [yssfbosa]

END LOOP: F47
IF last selected item go to F48
ELSE go to START LOOP

F48. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income from these incorporated businesses?

❍   Yes   [1]   [yssfbre]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to F49
ELSE go to F50

F49. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F45=2: / ELSE **apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2025) is a non-cash benefit.*

○	Yes	[1]	[ynbfbany]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF F49 = 1 go to F50
ELSE go to F52

F50. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year?** / ELSE [IF F45=2: **Did** / ELSE **Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, did**] any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2025) is a non-cash benefit.*

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE **Rent free or subsidised housing**]	[1]	[ynbfbhrr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE **Telephone or contribution to private telephone calls**]	[2]	[ynbfbphr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE **A motor vehicle for private use**]	[3]	[ynbfbmvr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE **Superannuation contribution over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution**]	[4]	[ynbfbspr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE **Computing equipment for private use**]	[5]	[ynbfbcrr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE **Subsidised child care**]	[6]	[ynbfbccr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Car Park / ELSE **Car parking - where it would normally be paid for**]	[7]	[ynbfbcpr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE **Shares**]	[8]	[ynbfbshr]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE **Low interest loans**]	[9]	[ynbfblir]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Meals and entertainment / ELSE **Meals and entertainment**]	[10]	[]
❑	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE **Or something else?**] (please specify) _____	[97]	[ynbfbosr]
○	None of the above [if A2i=3 only]	[96]	
○	Refused	[98]	[ynbfbrf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[ynbfbdk]

IF A2i = 3 then do;
IF F50.size>=1; autofill F49=1
IF F50 =96; autofill F49=2
IF F50 =98; autofill F49=8
IF F50=99; autofill F49=9

```
IF F50 = 98 or 99 go to F52
ELSE go to F51
```

```
START LOOP: F51          (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)
```

F51. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F50.category(s)] received from your incorporated businesses in the last financial year?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Record annual amount.*

- ○   Enter amount (whole $)   [_____]   [1]
  OR
- ○   Enter percentage (%)   [_____] *[for superannuation only]*   [2]

- ○   Refused   [999998]
- ○   Don't know   [999999]

F50(1) [ynbfbhra]	F50(2) [ynbfbpha]	F50(3) [ynbfbmva]
F50(4)$ [ynbfbspa]	F50(4)% [ynbfbspp]	F50(5) [ynbfbcra]
F50(6) [ynbfbcca]	F50(7) [ynbfbcpa]	F50(8) [ynbfbsha]
F50(9) [ynbfblia]	F50(10) []	F50(97) [ynbfbosa]

```
END LOOP: F51
IF last selected item go to F52
ELSE go to START LOOP
```

F52. In the last financial year, did you receive any dividends from your incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

- ○   Yes   [1]   [ybifdiv]
- ○   No   [2]
- ○   Refused   [8]
- ○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F52 = 1 go to F53
ELSE go to F54a
```

F53. Including only your share, what was your total income from dividends from your incorporated businesses in the last financial year?

- ○   Enter amount (whole $)   [_____]   [1]   [ybifdiva]
- ○   Refused   [999998]
- ○   Don't know   [999999]

F54a. In the last financial year, did you have any unincorporated businesses?

NOTE: *Respondents cannot answer NO to both F54a and F43. If they do, query.*

- ○   Yes   [1]   [ybifuinc]
- ○   No   [2]
- ○   Refused   [8]
- ○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F54a = 1 go to F54b
ELSE go to F56a
```

F54b. What was your total share of profit or loss from your unincorporated businesses or farms before income tax but after deducting business expenses in the last financial year?

- ○   Enter amount (whole $)   [   ]   [1]   [ybifuga]
- ○   Refused   [999998]
- ○   Don't know   [999999]

```
IF F54b = 1 go to F55
ELSE go to F56a
```

F55. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F54b a profit or loss?

- ○   Profit   [1]   [ybifup]
- ○   Loss   [2]
- ○   Break-even   [8]

F56a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD F56, did you earn more than $100 during the last financial year in interest from all of these sources combined?/** ELSE **Did you earn more than $100 in total during the last financial year in interest from banks, other financial institutions, bonds, debentures, cash management trusts, family or other private trust funds, or loans to other persons not in this household.]**

- ○   Yes   [1]   [yoifint]
- ○   No   [2]
- ○   Refused   [8]
- ○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F56a = 1 go to F56b
ELSE go to F57a
```

F56b. How much did you earn from all of these sources combined? Please include only your share.

- ○   Enter full amount if over $100 (whole $)   [   ]   [1]   [yoifinta]
- ○   Refused   [999998]
- ○   Don't know   [999999]

F57a. During the last financial year did you receive any income in the form of royalties?

- ○   Yes   [1]   [yoifroy]
- ○   No   [2]
- ○   Refused   [8]
- ○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F57a = 1 go to F57b
ELSE go to F58a
```

F57b. What was the total amount of income you received from royalties? (Include only your share.)

○   Enter amount (whole $)   [____]   [1]   [yoifroya]
○   Refused   [999998]
○   Don't know   [999999]

```
IF F57b = 1 go to F58a
ELSE go to F57c
```

F57c. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from royalties? (Include only your share.) Please let me know when I reach the most appropriate answer.

Read out list until approximate value obtained

○   Less than $100   [1]   [yoifroyr]
○ $100 to $499   [2]
○ $500 to $999   [3]
○ $1,000 to $4,999   [4]
○ $5,000 to $9,999   [5]
○ $10,000 or more   [6]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

F58a. During the last financial year did you receive any income or dividends from company shares, managed funds, or property trusts (both listed and unlisted)?

○   Yes   [1]   [yoifdiv]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF F58a = 1 go to F58b
ELSE go to F59a
```

F58b. What was the total amount of income you received from these investments? Include only your share from any joint investments.

○   Enter amount (whole $)   [____]   [1]   [yoifdiva]
○   Refused   [999998]
○   Don't know   [999999]

```
IF F58b = 1 go to F59a
ELSE go to F58c
```

F58c. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from these investments? Again, include only your share from any joint investments. Please let me know when I reach the most appropriate answer.

Read out list until approximate value obtained.

○	Less than $100	[1]	[yoifdivr]
○	$100 to $499	[2]	
○	$500 to $999	[3]	
○	$1,000 to $4,999	[4]	
○	$5,000 to $9,999	[5]	
○	$10,000 or more	[6]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

F59a. During the last financial year, did you receive rent from any properties you owned or were buying?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Exclude rent or board from another member of the household, but include income from lodgers.*

○	Yes	[1]	[yoifrnt]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF F59a = 1 go to F59b
ELSE go to F60
```

F59b. What was the total amount of income you received from renting properties during the last financial year after expenses were deducted? Your share only. Please exclude rent already included in business income.

○	Enter amount (whole $) [____]	[1]	[yoifrnta]
○	Already reported (part of business income)	[999997]	
○	Refused	[999998]	
○	Don't know	[999999]	

```
IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount = 0 go to F59c
IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount ≠ 0 go to F59e
IF F59b = 999997 go to F60
ELSE go to F59f
```

F59c. Did you actually make a loss from renting properties during the last financial year, or did you break-even?

○	Loss	[1]	[yoifeven]
○	Break-even	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF F59c = 1 go to F59d
ELSE go to F60
```

F59d. What was the total amount of that loss from renting properties?

○ Enter amount (whole $) [＿＿＿＿]	[1]	[yoifloss]
○ Already reported (part of business income)	[999997]	
○ Refused	[999998]	
○ Don't know	[999999]	

```
IF F59d = 999998 or 999999 go to F59f
ELSE go to F60
```

F59e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F59b a profit or loss?

○ Profit	[1]	[yoifrntp]
○ Loss	[2]	
○ Break-even	[3]	

```
Go to F60
```

F59f. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from renting properties during the last financial year after expenses were deducted? Did you make a profit or loss of: less than $1000; between $1000 and $5000; between $5000 and $10,000, or more than $10,000?

○ Loss of $10,000 or more	[1]	[yoifrntr]
○ Loss of between $5,000 and $9,999	[2]	
○ Loss of between $1,000 and $4,999	[3]	
○ Profit or loss of less than $1,000	[4]	
○ Profit of between $1,000 and $4,999	[5]	
○ Profit of between $5,000 and $9,999	[6]	
○ Profit of $10,000 or more	[7]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

F60. I am now going to ask you about your receipt of government pensions, benefits and allowances during the [displayFinancialYear] **financial year.**

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD F60, during the last financial year, did you receive any of these government pensions or allowances?** / ELSE **During the last financial year, did you receive any government pensions or allowances? Examples here include the Age Pension, the JobSeeker Payment, Youth Allowance, the Disability Support Pension, and Parenting Payment.**]

○ Yes	[1]	[ybnfhave]
○ No	[2]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

```
IF F60 = 1 go to F61a
ELSE go to F62
```

F61a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Which ones?** / ELSE **Did you receive …**]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE**: **Any others? (Do not include Family Tax Benefit)**]

			Pension Received	*How Answered*
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Age Pension (from Australian Gov't) / ELSE **Age Pension (from Australian Government)**]	[1]	[ybnfap]	[ybnfaph]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: JobSeeker Payment / ELSE **JobSeeker Payment**]	[2]	[ybnfnws]	[ybnfnwsh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) / ELSE **Youth Allowance as a full-time student or Australian Apprentice**]	[3]	[ybnfyst]	[ybnfysth]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a job seeker / ELSE **Youth Allowance as a job seeker**]	[4]	[ybnfyjs]	[ybnfyjsh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Austudy / ABSTUDY / ELSE **Austudy or ABSTUDY**]	[5]	[ybnfsty]	[ybnfstyh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink) / ELSE **Disability Support Pension paid by Centrelink**]	[6]	[ybnfdsp]	[ybnfdsph]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Disability Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE **Disability Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs**]	[7]	[ybnfdva]	[ybnfdvah]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Single / ELSE **Parenting Payment Single (not including the Family Tax Benefit)**]	[8]	[]	[]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment Partnered / ELSE **Parenting Payment Partnered (not including the Family Tax Benefit)**]	[9]	[]	[]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Carer Payment / ELSE **Carer Payment**]	[10]	[ybnfcrp]	[ybnfcrph]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers) / ELSE **Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)**]	[11]	[ybnfcra]	[ybnfcrah]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Special Benefit / ELSE **Special Benefit**]	[12]	[ybnfsas]	[ybnfsash]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Service Pension (paid by DVA) (excl. superannuation) / ELSE **Service Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs (excl. superannuation)**]	[13]	[ybnfsrv]	[ybnfsrvh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by Dept. of Veterans' Affairs) / ELSE **War Widow's or Widower's Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs**]	[14]	[ybnfwar]	[ybnfwarh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Parental Leave Pay / ELSE **Parental Leave Pay**]	[15]	[ybnfppl]	[ybnfpplh]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Pensions / benefits from overseas governments / ELSE **Pensions / benefits from overseas governments**]	[16]	[ybnfosp]	[ybnfosph]
☐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Other government pensions / allowances / ELSE **Did you receive any other government pensions or allowances?** If yes, ask: **Which ones?**] (specify)_____	[97]	[ybnfoth]	[ybnfothh]
○	Refused	[98]	[ybnfref]	
○	Don't know	[99]		
	Mobility Allowance		[ybnfmob]	[ybnfmobh]
	Bereavement Allowance		[ybnfbrv]	[ybnfbrvh]
	Other non-income support		[ybnfon]	[ybnfonh]
	Other allowances		[ybnfoal]	[ybnfoalh]
	Double Orphan Pension		[ybnfdor]	[ybnfdorh]
	Community Development Program		[ybnfcde]	[ybnfcdeh]

IF F61a = 98 or 99 go to F62
ELSE go to F61b

START LOOP: F61b to F61e   (Loop over for each item selected in F61a)

F61b. For how many weeks last financial year did you receive the [F61a.category(s)]?

❍   No. of weeks received [   ]   [1]
❍   Refused   [98]
❍   Don't know   [99]

F61a(1) [ybnfapw]	F61a(2) [ybnfnwsw]	F61a(3) [ybnfystw]
F61a(4) [ybnfyjsw]	F61a(5) [ybnfstyw]	F61a(6) [ybnfdspw]
F61a(7) [ybnfdvaw]	F61a(8) []	F61a(9) []
F61a(10) [ybnfcrpw]	F61a(11) [ybnfcraw]	F61a(12) [ybnfsasw]
F61a(13) [ybnfsrvw]	F61a(14) [ybnfwarw]	F61a(15) [ybnfpplw]
F61a(16) [ybnfospw]]		F61a(97) [ybnfothw]

Mobility Allowance [ybnfmobw]	Bereavement Allowance [ybnfbrvw]	Other non-income support payments [ybnfonw]
Other allowances [ybnfoalw]	Double Orphan Pension [ybnfdorw]	Community Development Program [ybnfcdew]

F61c. Including only your share, how much did you receive in total income from the [F61a.category(s)] last financial year? Please include any lump sum advances you received.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent does not know the annual amount, select 'Don't know' to enter the fortnightly amount on the next screen.*

❍   Annual amount (whole $) [   ]   [1]
❍   Refused   [99998]
❍   Don't know   [99999]

F61a(1) [ybnfapa]	F61a(2) [ybnfnwsa]	F61a(3) [ybnfysta]
F61a(4) [ybnfyjsa]	F61a(5) [ybnfstya]	F61a(6) [ybnfdspa]
F61a(7) [ybnfdvaa]	F61a(8) []	F61a() []
F61a(10) [ybnfcrpa]	F61a(11) [ybnfcraa]	F61a(12) [ybnfsasa]
F61a(13) [ybnfsrva]	F61a(14) [ybnfwara]	F61a(15) [ybnfppla]
F61a(17) [ybnfospa]	F61a(97) [ybnfotha]	

Mobility Allowance [ybnfmoba]	Bereavement Allowance [ybnfbrva]	Other non-income support payments [ybnfona]
Other allowances [ybnfoala]	Double Orphan Pension [ybnfdora]	Community Development Program [ybnfcdea]

IF F61c = 99999 go to F61d
IF F61c = 1 or 99998 AND F61a = 15 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d
ELSE go to END LOOP

F61d. What about the average received per fortnight from [F61a.category(s)]? Are you able to estimate what that amount was?

- ○ Average per fortnight (whole $)   [   ]   [1]
- ○ Refused   [99998]
- ○ Don't know   [99999]

F61a(1) [ybnfapf]	F61a(2) [ybnfnwsf]	F61a(3) [ybnfystf]
F61a(4) [ybnfyjsf]	F61a(5) [ybnfstyf]	F61a(6) [ybnfcvsf]
F61a(7) [ybnfdspf]	F61a(8) []	F61a(9) []
F61a(10) [ybnfcrpf]	F61a(11) [ybnfcraf]	F61a(12) [ybnfsasf]
F61a(13) [ybnfsrvf]	F61a(14) [ybnfwarf]	F61a(15) [ybnfpplf]
F61a(16) [ybnfospf]	F61a(97) [ybnfothf]	

Wife Pension or Widow Allowance [ybnfwiff]		Partner Allowance [ybnfprtf]
Mobility Allowance [ybnfmobf]	Bereavement Allowance [ybnfbrvf]	Other non-income support payments [ybnfonf]
Other allowances [ybnfoalf]	Double Orphan Pension [ybnfdorf]	Community Development Program [ybnfcdef]

IF F61d = 15 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave)

- ○ F31=1 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave) = Amount entered   [1]
- ○ Else   [2]

IF 1 go to F61e
ELSE go to END LOOP

F61e. Did you include the Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [ywsfplre]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

END LOOP: F61b to F61e
IF last selected item go to F62
ELSE go to START LOOP

F62. AUTOFILLED: AGE ('age')

- ○ If aged under 40   [1]   [ychkage2]
- ○ If age 40 or older   [2]

IF F62 = 2 go to F63
ELSE go to F69a

F63. During the last financial year, did you receive any regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions, such as allocated pensions?

Do not include any irregular lump sum payments.

○	Yes	[1]	[yoifrsp]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF F63 = 1 go to F64
ELSE go to F65

F64. How much did you receive in regular payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions in the last financial year?

○	Enter amount (whole $)	[1]	[yoifrspa]
○	Refused	[9999998]	
○	Don't know	[9999999]	

F65. During the last financial year, did you receive any irregular superannuation lump sum payments?

○	Yes	[1]	[yoifisp]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF F65 = 1 go to F66
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

F66. What was the total amount of all superannuation lump sum payments you received in the last financial year?

○	Enter amount (whole $)	[1]	[yoifispa]
○	Refused	[9999998]	
○	Don't know	[9999999]	

F67. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD F67, what** / ELSE **What**] **did you do with these lump sum payments?**

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** /ELSE **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

MULTI RESP

☐	Rolled it over into another superannuation scheme	[1]	[yoifiro]
☐	Purchased an annuity	[2]	[yoifipa]
☐	Invested or saved the money elsewhere (e.g., shares, bank accounts)	[3]	[yoifiie]
☐	Paid off home / Paid for home improvements / Bought new home	[4]	[yoifihm]
☐	Bought or paid off car / vehicle	[5]	[yoifimv]
☐	Cleared other outstanding debts	[6]	[yoifipd]
☐	Paid for a holiday	[7]	[yoifiho]
☐	Assisted family members	[8]	[yoififm]
☐	Other (please specify) _____	[9]	[yoifiot]
○	Refused	[98]	[yoifirf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[yoifidk]

```
IF F67 = 1 go to F68a
IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP
```

F68a. What amount did you roll over or invest in another superannuation scheme?

○	Enter amount (whole $) [____]	[1]	[yoifiroa]
○	Refused	[9999998]	
○	Don't know	[9999999]	

```
IF F67 = 2 go to F68b
IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP
```

F68b. What amount did you use to purchase an annuity?

○	Enter amount (whole $) [____]	[1]	[yoifipaa]
○	Refused	[9999998]	
○	Don't know	[9999999]	

```
IF F67 = 3 go to F68c
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP
```

F68c. How much did you invest or save elsewhere?

○	Enter amount (whole $) [____]	[1]	[yoifiiea]
○	Refused	[9999998]	
○	Don't know	[9999999]	

```
AUTOFILLED: F68c End TIMESTAMP
[F68cTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]
```

F69a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD F69, during** / ELSE **During**] **the last financial year did you receive payments from any of [** IF A2i= 1 or 2: **these sources?** / ELSE **the following sources?**] **Include both lump sums and more regular payments but do not include any payments we have already recorded elsewhere.** [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Also, do not include Family Tax Benefit payments.**]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?]**

IF RESPONDENT LIVES WITH PARENTS, SAY: **Include any money you may receive as pocket money or as a regular allowance.**

[IF A2i=1 or 2: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for cash gifts.*]

❐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Life Insurance / ELSE **Life insurance?**]	[1]	[yoifli]
❐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Child support / Maintenance / ELSE **Child support or Maintenance?**]	[2]	[yoifcs]
❐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Workers compensation / Accident or sickness insurance / Personal accident claims / ELSE **Workers compensation, Accident or sickness insurance, or Personal accident claims?**]	[3]	[yoifwkc]
❐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Redundancy and severance payments / ELSE **Redundancy and severance payments?**]	[4]	[yoifrsv]
❐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Inheritance / Bequests / ELSE **Inheritance or Bequests?**]	[5]	[yoifinh]
❐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Parents / ELSE **Parents?**]	[6]	[yoifpnt]
❐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported) / ELSE **Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported)?**]	[7]	[yoifohh]
❐	[IF A2i=1 or 2: Any other source / ELSE **Did you receive payments from any other sources? Include cash gifts but do not include Family Tax Benefit payments. IF YES, ASK: What were those sources?**] (specify) _____	[96]	[yoifoth]
○	None of the above	[97]	[yoifnone]
○	Refused	[98]	[yoiforf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[yoifodk]
	Other regular private transfers		[yoifpri]
	Other irregular payments		[yoifirr]
	Other regular public payments		[yoifpub]
	Lump sum workers compensation		[yoiflsw]

IF F69a = 97, 98 or 99 go to F70a
ELSE go to F69b

(Loop over for each item selected in F69a)

F69b. How much did you receive from [F69a.category(s)] during the last financial year?

- ❍ Estimated Value (whole $) ⬚ [1]
- ❍ Refused [999998]
- ❍ Don't know [999999]

F69a(1) [yoiflia]	F69a(2) [yoifcsa]	F69a(3) [yoifwkca]
F69a(4) [yoifrsva]	F69a(5) [yoifinha]	F69a(6) [yoifpnta]
F69a(7) [yoifohha]	F69a(96) [yoifotha]	

Other regular private transfers [yoifpria]	Other irregular payments [yoifirra]	Other regular public payments [yoifpuba]
Lump sum workers compensation [yoiflswa]		

F70a. During the last financial year, did you receive a non-cash inheritance? This includes an inheritance of property, motor vehicles, or anything else of value.

- ❍ Yes [1] [yoifnci]
- ❍ No [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

F70b. What was the total value of this non-cash inheritance? [IF F69a=5: **Do not include the cash inheritance amount you already told me about.**] **Your best guess will do.**

- ❍ Enter amount (whole $) ⬚ [1]
- ❍ Refused [99998]
- ❍ Don't know [99999]

F71a. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD F71, during**/ ELSE **During**] the **last financial year**, did you receive any non-cash assistance from people outside your household, such as parents, other relatives or friends? [IF A2i =3: **And by non-cash assistance we mean providing or helping pay for things like housing, motor vehicles, holidays, appliances or computers, education, private health insurance, or company shares.**]

○	Yes	[1]	[ybnfhave]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF F71a = 1 go to F71b
ELSE go to F72

F71b. What was the total value of this non-cash assistance? [IF F69a=6 or 7: **Do not include the payments from parents or other people you have already told me about.**] **Your best guess will do.**

○	Enter amount (whole $) [_____]	[1]
○	Refused	[99998]
○	Don't know	[99999]

F72. Were you covered by private patient hospital cover for the whole of the last financial year?

○	Yes	[1]	[yphlfy]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

F73. I'd now like to ask a few questions about credit cards for personal use. Do you have any credit cards, charge cards or store accounts? Do not include debit cards.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Cards that are linked directly to the account holder's savings are 'debit cards' and should not be recorded here.*

If respondent uses a card for personal and business use, ask them to answer for their personal use only.

○	Yes	[1]	[ycrhave]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF F73 = 1 go to F74
ELSE go to SECTION F END TIMESTAMP

F74. How often is the entire balance on all of your credit cards paid off each month? Is it: "Hardly ever or never"? "Not very often"? "About half of the time"? "Most months"? or "Always or almost always"?

○	Hardly ever or never	[1]	[ycrpay]
○	Not very often	[2]	
○	About half of the time	[3]	
○	Most months	[4]	
○	Always or almost always	[5]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

AUTOFILLED: Section F End TIMESTAMP
[FTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to G1

G. FAMILY FORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section G Start TIMESTAMP
[GTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G1. Now some questions about your family. How many children do you have? Please do not include step or foster children.

❍	Total children respondent has ☐	[1]	[xtchave]
❍	None	[0]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

Note: Creates variable childtotal = total number of children

AUTOFILLED: CHECK G1: [Does/Did] respondent [have/ever have] any children

❍	Yes, respondent [has/had] at least one child	[1]
❍	Else	[2]

IF CHECK G1 = 1 and 'PQchildren.size' > 0 go to G2
IF CHECK G1 = 1 and 'PQchildren.size' = 0 go to G2/G3/G4
ELSE go to G25

Note: the variable PQchildren.size = number of respondent's previous wave children and any new children added to the HF.

INTERVIEWER RECORD:

The details of any selected children will be carried over to the next question.

G2. Could you please tell me their [IF 'childtotal.size'>1 : **names** / ELSE **name**]**?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Select only natural and adopted children; not step or foster children.*

❍	"HF3Firstname"	[1]
❍	"HF3Firstname"…	[2]
❍	None of the above	[8]

G2. Could you please tell me their [IF 'childtotal.size'>1 : **names** / ELSE **name**]**?**

G3. And how old is [name of child]?

G4. And is [name of child] male, female, or another term?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent all pre-filled answers.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

1.   [IF HF CHILD] [G2] "HF3Firstname" + "HF3Secondname" [G3] "Age" [G4] "Sex"
2.   [IF NEW CHILD] [G2] "Name" [G3] "Age/Deceased/Stillbirth/RF/DK" [G4]"Sex/RF/DK"

	G2. Name	G3. Age	G4. Sex				
			Male	Female	Another term	Refused	Don't know
			❍	❍	❍	❍	❍
			❍	❍	❍	❍	❍

```
IF G3 = 98 or 99 go to ConfirmAge
IF G3 < 25 go to G5
ELSE go to G7
```

Note: 1. If children from HF selected – name, age, sex are auto-filled. If not, interviewer enters in details.
             2. Variable live_child =number of alive children

ConfirmAge: **Can you please tell me what age range** [IF G3.size>1: [**names of children**] / ELSE [**name of child**]] **is in? Are they aged under 18, aged 18 to 24 or are they older than 24?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

1.   [G2.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25 + years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
'G2.name1'	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍
'G2.name…'	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍

```
IF ConfirmAge not 8 or 9 and Age < 25 go to G5
ELSE go to G7
```

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category (G3.age).

G5. What is their month and year of birth?

G6. Did [IF 'live_child'.size>1: **[names of children]** / **[name of child]**] **attend primary or high school in** ['waveYear']**?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The first year in primary school is referred to by different names in different States, and may be called prep, preparatory, reception, transition, or pre-primary. In NSW and the ACT it will be called kindergarten. In Queensland it may be called Year 1. If the child only attended a preschool then select "No." Note that in some States, but not NSW and ACT, pre-schools are often known as kindergartens.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G4] "Sex" [G5] "Month/RF/DK"
[G5] "Year/RF/DK"
[G6] "Did … attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G2. Name	G3. Age	G4.Sex	G5. Month of birth	G5. Year of birth	G6. Did … attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G2.name1'	'G3.age1'	'G4.sex1'	◯ [Jan-Dec] ◯ Refused Month ◯ Don't know Month	◯ [Year] ◯ Refused Year ◯ Don't know Year	◯	◯	◯	◯
…	'G2.name…'	'G3.age…'	'G4.sex…'	◯ [Jan-Dec] ◯ Refused Month ◯ Don't know Month	◯ [Year] ◯ Refused Year ◯ Don't know Year	◯	◯	◯	◯

Note: G2-G4 are fed-forward

G7. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD G7, which / ELSE Which]** of these best describes where [IF 'live_child'.size>1: **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**] lives?]

[IF A2i=3: **Do they live in this household only; live in this household some of the time and live elsewhere some of the time** or live **elsewehere all of the time?**]

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G4] "Sex"
[G7] "Where child lives"

	G3. Age	G4.Sex	G7. Where child lives		
'G2.name1'	'G3.age1'	'G4.sex1'	○ Lives in this household only	[1]	[]
			○ Lives in this household some of the time and lives elsewhere some of the time	[2]	[]
			○ Lives elsewhere all of the time	[3]	[]
			○ Refused	[8]	
			○ Don't know	[9]	
'G2.name…'	'G3.age…'	'G4.sex…'	○ Lives in this household only		
			○ Lives in this household some of the time		
			○ Lives elsewhere all of the time		
			○ Refused		
			○ Don't know		

Note: G2-G4 are fed-forward

G7a. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3: Are there any children under 25 years?

If G3.age < 25 then G7a=1, else G7a=2

○ Yes, at least one child under 25 years	[1]	[]
○ No children under 25 years	[2]	

IF G7a = 1 go to G8
ELSE go to G8a

NOTE: Variable G7a.size=number of children <25 years.

G8. Does [IF G7a.size>1: **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**] **have a parent who lives somewhere else (not in your household)? (This does not include step or foster parents.)**

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G8] "Parent lives elsewhere?"

	G3. Age	G8. Parent lives elsewhere?			
		Yes (1)	No (2)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
'G2.name1'	'G3.age1'	○	○	○	○
'G2.name…'	'G3.age…'	○	○	○	○

G8a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7 and G8: Are all children under 25; who live in this household only; have no parent who lives elsewhere?

All children under 25; who live in this Household only; have no parent
- ❍ who lives elsewhere (G7 = 1 and G8=2) [1] []
- ❍ Else [2]

```
IF G8a = 1 go to G25
ELSE go to G8b
```

G8b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7: Do any children live elsewhere at least some of the time (Codes 2 or 3 in G7)?

- ❍ At least one child lives elsewhere [1]
- ❍ Else [2]

```
IF G8b = 1 go to G8c
ELSE go to G22
```

Note: Variable G8b.size=number of children who live elsewhere

G8c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7 and G3: Are any children under 25 or over 25 who live elsewhere?

If G3.age <25 and (G7 = 2 OR 3) then G8c=1, If G3.age >24 and (G7 = 2 OR 3) then G8c=2 else G8c=3

- ❑ At least one child who lives elsewhere is under 25 [1] []
- ❑ At least one child who lives elsewhere is 25 or older [2]
- ❍ Else [3]

```
IF ChildLiveElse.name = 1 go to G9
IF ChildLiveElse25.name = 1 go to G10
ELSE go to G11
```

Note: Variable G8c.size=number of children who live elsewhere and are under 25yrs,
Note: Create hidden variables 'ChildLiveElse' = name of child under 25 who lives elsewhere, 'ChildLiveElse25' = name of child 25 years and older who lives elsewhere

START LOOP: G9 to G10   (Loop over for each child who lives elsewhere)

G9. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD G9, where does ['ChildLiveElse'] live**][IF G7=2: **when not living in this household?**]?

[IF A2i=3: **Where does ['ChildLiveElse'] live** [IF G7 =2: **when not living in this household?**

Do they live with another parent; with other relatives; with a foster or adoptive family; live independently; live at a boarding school or university residence; or somewhere else?]

PROMPT: Any other locations?

MULTI RESP

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G9] "Other living location" [G9] "Other specify"

	G3. Age	G9. Other living location		G9. Other – please specify
'G2.name1'	'G2.age1'	☐ With other parent	[1]	
		☐ With other relatives	[2]	
		☐ Foster/adoptive family	[3]	
		☐ Living independently	[4]	
		☐ Boarding school or university residence	[5]	
		☐ Other (specify in next column)	[6]	
		○ Refused	[8]	
		○ Don't Know	[9]	
'G2.name…'	'G2.age…'	☐ With other parent		
		☐ With other relatives		
		☐ Foster/adoptive family		
		☐ Living independently		
		☐ Boarding school or university residence		
		☐ Other (specify in next column)		
		○ Refused		
		○ Don't Know		

G10. IF G9=1: **How far away from you does [name of child] live when living with their other parent?**

[IF G9 !=1 or G3.age ≥ 25] **How far away from you does [name of child] live [**IF G7=2: **when not living with you** / ELSE**]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTES: *Probe for approximate number of kilometres. Best estimate OK.*

For children under 25: If child lives in multiple places, answer for place most commonly lives.

[DISPLAY GRID]

 [G2] "Name" [G3] "Age" [G10] "Distance"

	G3. Age	G10. Distance	
'G2.name1'	'G3.age1'	❍ A <5 kms	[1]
		❍ B 5-9 kms	[2]
		❍ C 10-19 kms	[3]
		❍ D 20-49 kms	[4]
		❍ E 50-99 kms	[5]
		❍ F 100-499 kms	[6]
		❍ G 500kms or more	[7]
		❍ H Overseas	[8]
		❍ Refused	[98]
		❍ Don't know	[99]
'G2.name…'	'G3.age…'	❍ A <5 kms	
		❍ B 5-9 kms	
		❍ C 10-19 kms	
		❍ D 20-49 kms	
		❍ E 50-99 kms	
		❍ F 100-499 kms	
		❍ G 500kms or more	
		❍ H Overseas	
		❍ Refused	
		❍ Don't know	

END LOOP: G9 to G10

G11. AUTOFILLED: Are there any children under 25 who live elsewhere (G3.age <25 and G7 in (2,3))?]

❍   At least one child under 25 who lives elsewhere   [1]   []
❍   Else   [2]

IF G11=1 go to G12
ELSE go to G22

Questions about children under 25 who live elsewhere

START LOOP: G12 to G21   (Loop over for each child)

G12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G7: Does the child live in this household some of the time?

○   Yes (G7=2)   [1]   []
○   No, lives in another household all the time (G7=3)   [2]

IF G12 = 1 go to G13
ELSE go to G15

G13. About how many nights each week, fortnight, month or year does ['ChildLiveElse'] usually stay overnight with you?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365]   [] []
Nights or Weeks   []
Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year]   [] []

	Number		Nights or weeks		Time Period	
○	[1-365]	○	Nights	○	Per week	[1]
		○	Weeks	○	Fortnight	[2]
				○	4 weeks	[3]
				○	3 months	[4]
				○	6 months	[5]
				○	Year	[6]

○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

IF G13.number > 0 go to G15
ELSE go to G14

G14. Would you say ['ChildLiveElse'] stays overnight with you at least 50% of the time?

○   Yes   [1]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

G15. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G9: Where does child live when living elsewhere?

❍   Lives elsewhere with other parent only (G9=1 and G9≠2, 3, 4, 5 or 6)   [1]
❍   Lives elsewhere with other parent and others (G9=1 and G9=2, 3, 4, 5 or 6)   [2]
❍   Else   [3]

IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 3 then do:
Autofill G16.number = 7
Autofill G16.nightsorweeks = 1 (nights)
Autofill G16.timeperiod =1 (per week)
Autofill G13.number = 0
Autofill G13.nightsorweeks = 1 (nights)
Autofill G13.timeperiod =1 (per week)

IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 3 go to G18
IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 2 go to G16
IF G15 = 2 go to G16
ELSE go to G22

G16. About how many nights each week, fortnight or month or year does ['ChildLiveElse'] usually stay overnight with their other parent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365]   [] []
Nights or Weeks   []
Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year]   [] []

	Number		Nights or weeks		Time Period	
❍	[1-365]	❍	Nights	❍	Per week	[1]
		❍	Weeks	❍	Fortnight	[2]
				❍	4 weeks	[3]
				❍	3 months	[4]
				❍	6 months	[5]
				❍	Year	[6]

❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

IF G15 = 2 and G7 = 3 then do:
Autofill G13.number = 0
Autofill G13.nightsorweeks = 1 (nights)
Autofill G13.timeperiod =1 (per week)

IF G15 = 1 and G7 = 2 go to G17b
ELSE go to G17a

G17a. AUTOFILLED (HIDDEN QUESTION): CHECK G13 & G16: Combined total cannot be **more than** 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 31 nights per month or 366 nights per year.

○ Combined total exceeds limit [1] []
○ ELSE [2]

IF G17a = 1 go to G17c
ELSE go to G18

G17b. AUTOFILLED (HIDDEN QUESTION): CHECK G9 AND G13 & G16: Where child lives only with both parents (G7=2 and G9=1 and G9≠2, 3, 4, 5 or 6), combined total for G13 & G16 cannot be **less than** 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 30 nights per month, 365 nights per year

○ Combined total insuffient [1] []
○ ELSE [2]

IF G17b = 1 go to G17d
ELSE go to G18

G17c. Comment

Interviewer Check 1:

The combined total for these questions cannot be MORE THAN 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 31 nights per month or 366 nights per year.

G13 Nights with respondent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

G16 Nights with other parent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

If this is correct, please type an explanation below, if this is an error, please select the '<<' button to correct the response at G13 and/or G16.

[TEXT BOX]

Now go to G18

G17d. Comment

Interviewer Check 2:

As this child only lives with the respondent and one other place, the combined total cannot be LESS THAN 7 nights per week, 14 nights per fortnight, 31 nights per month or 366 nights per year.

G13 Nights with respondent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

G16 Nights with other parent = [X] nights per [week/fortnight/month/year]

If this is correct, please type an explanation below, if this is an error, please select the '<<' button to correct the response at G13 and/or G16.

```
[TEXT BOX]
```

G18. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE

If G3.age < 18 then G18=1, else G18=2

○   Child is under 18 years   [1]   []
○   ELSE   [2]

```
IF G18 = 1 go to G19
ELSE go to G22
```

G19. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G13 & G16: Does the child (under 18) spend more time living with their other parent?

If (G13<G16 OR (G13<182 days AND G16=8 or 9) OR (G13=8 or 9 AND G14=2) then G19=1, else G19=2

○   Child spends more time with other parent   [1]   []
○   ELSE   [2]

```
IF G19 = 1 go to G20
ELSE go to G22
```

G20. And about how many days would ['ChildLiveElse'] spend with you each week, fortnight, month or year [IF G13.number > 0 or G14 = 2: without staying overnight / ELSE]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any day where the child is seen in-person, for example school pick-ups and taking them to activities. If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365]
Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks]
Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year]

	Number		Days or weeks		Time Period	
◯	[1-365]	◯	Days	◯	Per week	[1]
		◯	Weeks	◯	Fortnight	[2]
				◯	4 weeks	[3]
				◯	3 months	[4]
				◯	6 months	[5]
				◯	Year	[6]

◯   Zero / No contact   [997]
◯   Refused   [8]
◯   Don't know   [9]

G21. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD G21, how**/ ELSE **How]** do you feel about the amount of contact you have with ['ChildLiveElse'?]

[IF A2i=3: **Is it…**]

◯   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Nowhere near enough / ELSE **Nowhere near enough?**   [1]   []
◯   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Not quite enough / ELSE **Not quite enough?**   [2]
◯   [IF A2i=1 or 2: About right / ELSE **About right?**   [3]
◯   [IF A2i=1 or 2: A little too much / ELSE **A little too much?**   [4]
◯   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Way too much / ELSE **Way too much?**   [5]
◯   Refused   [8]
◯   Don't know   [9]

END LOOP: G11 to G21

G22. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK G8 AND G7/G13/G14/G16: Does the child (under 18) have a parent that lives elsewhere and only lives in this household OR spends more time living in this household?

IF G18 = 1 and G8 = 1 and ((G7=1) or (G13>G16 and G16 <>8 or 9) or (G14=1)) then G22=1, else G22=2

◯   Child has parent elsewhere and only lives here or spends more time here   [1]   []
◯   Else   [2]

IF G22 = 1 go to G23
ELSE go to G25

Note: Create hidden variable 'ChildLiveHere' = name of child under 18 living in this household

Questions about children (under 18) who only live in this household OR spend more time living in this household AND have a parent that lives elsewhere

START LOOP: G23 to G24   (Loop over for each child)

G23. And about how many days would ['ChildLiveHere'] spend with their other parent each week, fortnight or month or year [IF G16.number = 0: without staying overnight /ELSE]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any day where the child is seen in-person, for example school pick-ups and taking them to activities. If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365]   [] []
Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks]   []
Time Period [week, fortnight, 4 weeks, 3 months, 6 months, year]   [] []

	Number		Days or weeks		Time Period	
❍	[1-365]	❍	Days	❍	Per week	[1]
		❍	Weeks	❍	Fortnight	[2]
				❍	4 weeks	[3]
				❍	3 months	[4]
				❍	6 months	[5]
				❍	Year	[6]

❍   Zero / No contact   [997]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

G24. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD G21, how** /ELSE **How] do you feel about the amount of contact ['ChildLiveHere'] has with their other parent?**

[IF A2i=3: **Is it …**]

❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Nowhere near enough / ELSE **Nowhere near enough?**   [1]   []
❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Not quite enough / ELSE **Not quite enough?**   [2]
❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: A little too much / ELSE **About right?**   [3]
❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: A little too much / ELSE **A little too much?**   [4]
❍   [IF A2i=1 or 2: Way too much / ELSE **Way too much?**   [5]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

END LOOP: G23 to G24

Resident parent questions (other children living with respondent)

G25. Now some questions about other children that may live here.

Do you have responsibility for any grandchildren or any step or foster children who usually live in this household?

- ○ Yes [1] [xrcstepg]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

```
IF G25 = 1 go to G26
ELSE go to G34
```

G26. How many of these children do not have a parent living in this household? Please do not include step or foster parents.

- ○ Record number [_____] [1] [xrcstepn]
- ○ None, all have natural / adoptive parent in household [97]
- ○ Refused [98]
- ○ Don't know [99]

```
IF G26 = 97, 98 or 99 go to G34
ELSE go to G27
```

NOTE: Variable G26.size=number of children if G26=1

G27. Could you please tell me the [IF 'G26'.size >1: **names of the children who do** / ELSE **name of the child who does**] **not have a parent living in this household?**

G28. And how old is [IF 'G26'.size >1: **names of children** / ELSE **name of child**]?

G29. And is [IF 'G26'.size >1: **names of children** / ELSE **name of child**] **male, female, or another term?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G27] "Name" [G28] "Age (0-110/RF/DK)" [G29] "Sex (Male/Female/Another term/RF/DK)"

G27. Name	G28. Age	G29. Sex				
		Male	Female	Another term	Refused	Don't know
		○	○	○	○	○
		○	○	○	○	○

```
IF G28 < 25 go to G30
ELSE IF G28 = 98 or 99 go to ConfirmAge
ELSE go to G53i
```

ConfirmAge: **Can you please tell me what age range** [IF G26.size>1: [**names of children**] / ELSE [**name of child**]] **is in?**

[DISPLAY GRID]
1.   [G27.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25 + years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
G27.name1	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍
G27.name…	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍

IF ConfirmAge not 8 or 9 and G28.age < 25 go to G30
ELSE go to G53i

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category (G28.age).

G30. What is their month and year of birth?

G31. Did [IF G26.size>1: [**names of children**] / ELSE [**name of child**]] attend primary or high school in ['waveYear']?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G27] "Name" [G28] "Age" [G29] "Sex" [G30] "Month/RF/DK"
[G30] "Year/RF>DK" [G31] "Did … attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G27. Name	G28. Age	G29.Sex	G30. Month of birth	G30. Year of birth	G31. Did … attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G27.name1'	'G28.age1'	'G29.sex1'	❍ [Jan-Dec] ❍ Refused Month ❍ Don't know Month	❍ [Year] ❍ Refused Year ❍ Don't know Year	❍	❍	❍	❍
…	'G27.name…'	'G28.age…'	'G29.sex…'	❍ [Jan-Dec] ❍ Refused Month ❍ Don't know Month	❍ [Year] ❍ Refused Year ❍ Don't know Year	❍	❍	❍	❍

G32. Does [IF G26.size>1: [**names of children**] / ELSE [**name of child**]] **have another parent who lives elsewhere? (This includes a natural or adoptive parent, but not step or foster.)**

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G27] "Name" [G28] "Age" [G32] "Another parent elsewhere?"

	G28. Age	G32. Another parent elsewhere?			
		Yes	No	Refused	Don't know
'G27.name1'	'G28.age1'	❍	❍	❍	❍
'G27.name…'	'G28.age…'	❍	❍	❍	❍

G33i. AUTOFILLED - CHECK G32: Do any children under 25 have a parent who lives elsewhere? (Code 1 in G32).

❍	At least one child under 25 with parent who lives elsewhere	[1]	[]
❍	Else	[2]	

IF G33i = 1 go to G33
ELSE go to G34

Note: Variable G33i.size=number of children where G33i=1

G33. How far away does [IF G32a.size>1: [**names of children**] / ELSE [**name of child**]] **live from this parent?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent is unsure, probe using ranges shown in list.*

If child has more than 1 parent who lives elsewhere, record for parent they have the most contact with.

If the level of contact is equal, then record for the nearest parent.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G27] "Name" [G28] "Age" [G33] "Distance"

	G28. Age	G33. Distance	
'G27.name1'	'G28.age1'	○ A <5 kms	[1]
		○ B 5-9 kms	[2]
		○ C 10-19 kms	[3]
		○ D 20-49 kms	[4]
		○ E 50-99 kms	[5]
		○ F 100-499 kms	[6]
		○ G 500kms or more	[7]
		○ H Overseas	[8]
		○ Refused	[98]
		○ Don't know	[99]
'G27.name…'	'G28.age…'	○ A <5 kms	
		○ B 5-9 kms	
		○ C 10-19 kms	
		○ D 20-49 kms	
		○ E 50-99 kms	
		○ F 100-499 kms	
		○ G 500kms or more	
		○ H Overseas	
		○ Refused	
		○ Don't know	

G34. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK G8 and G32: Are there any children under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere?

If G8 = 1 AND/OR G32 = 1 then G34=1, else G34=2

○ At least one child under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere [1] []
○ ELSE [2]

IF G34 = 1 go to G35
ELSE go to G53i

Note: Create hidden variable G34.size=number of children under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere

G35. (HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CHECK number of children under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere

If G34.size >1 then G35=1, else G35=2

❍   More than one child under 25 with a parent that lives elsewhere   [1]   []
❍   ELSE   [2]

```
IF G35 = 1 go to G36
ELSE go to G39
```

G36. Do [names of children] all have the same other parent?

❍   Yes   [1]   []
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

IF G36 = 2 and G34.size = 2 then do:
Autofill G37 = 2

```
IF G36 = 1, 8 or 9 go to G39
IF G36 = 2 and G34.size = 2 go to G39
ELSE go to G37
```

G37. How many other parents are there of [names of children]?

INTERVIEWER NOTE*: If a child has 2 parents who live elsewhere, count only one 'other' parent per child.*

❍   Number of other parents   [   ]   [1]   []
❍   Refused   [98]
❍   Don't know   [99]

```
IF G37 = 98 or 99 go to G53i
ELSE go to G38
```

Note: Create hidden variable G37.size=number of other parents

Interviewer: Complete the grid below to identify which children share the same other parent.

G38. Which children have the same other parent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *There should only be one parent selected in each row.*

If child has more than 1 parent who lives elsewhere, record only 'other' parent they have the most contact with. If the level of contact is equal, then record for the nearest parent.

[DISPLAY GRID]

G2/G27 "childname"
Number of rows = G34.size
Number of columns = G37.size.

		Other parent 1 [of Child 1]	Other parent 2	Other parent 3	Other parent 4	Other parent…13	
1	'childname1'	●					[]
2	'childname2'	○	○				[]
3	'childname3'	○	○	○			[]
4	'childname4'	○	○	○	○		[]
…	'childname..13'	○	○	○	○		[]

NOTE: Create hidden variables G38.sizeN=number of children per other parent N

START LOOP: G39 to G52c	(Loop over for each <u>other parent</u>)	[] to []

G39. Do you receive any financial support from, or pay any financial support to [names of children of other parent [N]]'s other parent to help meet general everyday expenses? This includes formal child support or any other arrangement you may have. Exclude any payments to cover one-off or periodic expenses such as school fees or medical bills.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Probe to find out whether respondent pays or receives everyday financial support. If respondent both pays and receives, record net outcome. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving financial support for everyday expenses?*

G40. Do you receive any other financial support from, or pay any other financial support to [names of children of other parent [N]]'s other parent? For instance, for school or tuition fees or for medical, dental, or clothing costs that crop up?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Probe to find out whether pays or receives other financial support. If pays and receives, record net outcome. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving?*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G39] "Everyday financial support" [G40] "Other financial support"

G39. Everyday financial support			G40. Other financial support		
○	Yes, pay	[1]	○	Yes, pay	[1]
○	Yes, receive	[2]	○	Yes, receive	[2]
○	No	[3]	○	No	[3]
○	Refused	[8]	○	Refused	[8]
○	Don't know	[9]	○	Don't know	[9]

G41. AUTOFILLED: CHECK 'every day financial support' - G39: Pay or receive everyday financial support?

○   Yes, receives or pays 'everyday financial support' (G39 = 1 or 2)   [1]   []
○   No, does not receive or pay 'everyday financial support' (G39 != 1 or 2)   [2]

> IF G41 = 1 go to G42
> ELSE go to G45

G42. Excluding any payments for specific expenses, how much regular (everyday) financial support are you currently [IF G39=1: **paying to** / ELSE **receiving from**] **the other parent of** [IF G38.sizeN>1: **these children** / ELSE **this child**]**?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For any children under age 18 this will include formal child support payments.*

○   Enter amount (whole $) [   ]   [1]   []
○   Refused   [99998]
○   Don't know   [99999]

> IF G42 = 99998 or 99999 go to G45
> ELSE go to G43

G43. How often is this amount [IF G39=1: **paid** / ELSE **received**]**?**

○   Weekly   [1]   []
○   Fortnightly   [2]
○   Four weekly   [3]
○   Each calendar month   [4]
○   Yearly   [5]
○   Other (please specify) _____   [8]
○   Refused   [98]
○   Don't know   [99]

G44a. How are these payments made? Is it…

MULTI RESP

❑   **Through Services Australia (Child Support Agency)**   [1]   []
❑   **To or from other parent directly**   [2]
❑   **Via another party or person** (please specify)_____   [3]
❑   Refused   [8]
❑   Don't know   [9]

> IF G44a = 2 or 3 go to G44b
> ELSE go to G45

G44b. Is this child support arrangement currently registered with Services Australia (Child Support Agency)?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the arrangement is registered with Services Australia, the parents will periodically receive correspondence from Services Australia about the child support to be paid or received.*

❍　　Yes　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[1]　　　[]
❍　　No　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[2]
❍　　Refused　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[8]
❍　　Don't know　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[9]

G45. AUTOFILLED: CHECK 'other financial support' - G40: Pay or receive other financial support?

❍　　Yes, received or pays 'other financial support' (G40 = 1 or 2)　　[1]　　　[]
❍　　No, does not receive of pay 'other financial support (G40 != 1 or 2)　[2]

IF G45 = 1 go to G46
ELSE go to G47

G46. How much have you [IF G40=1: **paid to** / ELSE **received from**] **the other parent of [names of children of parent [N]] for specific additional expenses such as school fees, medical bills, clothing, etc. over the last 12 months?**

❍　　Enter amount (whole $)　　[　　　　]　　　　　　[1]　　　[]
❍　　Refused　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[99998]
❍　　Don't know　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[99999]

G47. AUTOFILLED: CHECK: Any children of parent N 17 or less

❍　　Yes, 17 or less　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[1]　　　[]
❍　　Else　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[2]

IF G47 = 1 go to G48
ELSE go to G52a

NOTE: Variable G47.size= number of children 17 or less

G48. I have already asked you if you actually pay or receive any financial support to help meet the everyday expenses of [names of children of parent [N]].

Can you now tell me whether you are expected to pay or receive any financial support, either by Services Australia (Child Support Agency), or because you have a private agreement, to help meet these expenses?

○	Yes, pay	[1]	[]
○	Yes, receive	[2]	
○	No	[3]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF G48 = 1 or 2 go to G49
ELSE go to G52a
```

G49. In total, how much regular financial support are you expected to [IF G48=1: **pay** / ELSE **receive**] **for the everyday expenses of** [IF G47.size>1: **these children** / ELSE **this child**]?

○	Enter amount (whole $) [_____]	[1]	[]
○	Refused	[99998]	
○	Don't know	[99999]	

```
IF G49 = 99998 or 99999 go to G51
ELSE go to G50
```

G50. And what period does this cover?

○	Week	[1]	[]
○	Fortnight	[2]	
○	Four weeks	[3]	
○	Calendar month	[4]	
○	Year	[5]	
○	Other (please specify) _____	[8]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

G51. Who decided, or helped you decide, how much child support is expected to be paid?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Probe from list. If respondent nominates more than one category, ask for the most influential category.*

○	Services Australia (Child Support Agency)	[1]	[]
○	Court	[2]	
○	Other parent privately	[3]	
○	Respondent on their own	[4]	
○	Other party (please specify) _____	[7]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

G52a. Is the other parent of [name of children of parent [N]] currently employed in paid work?

- ○ Yes [1] []
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

> IF G52a = 1 go to G52b
> IF G52a = 2 go to G52c
> ELSE go to END LOOP G39 to G52c

G52b. Are they employed full-time or part-time?

- ○ Full-time (usually 35 hours or more per week) [1] []
- ○ Part-time (usually less than 35 hours per week) [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

> Now go to END LOOP G39 to G52c

G52c. Are they currently looking for work?

- ○ Yes [1] []
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

> END LOOP G39 to G52c

> AUTOFILLED: G52 END TIMESTAMP
> [G52TimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Parental leave

G53i. AUTOFILLED: CHECK whether children aged < 3 in household or received PPL

- ○ Children aged <3 in household OR received Paid Parental Leave (G3 Age <3 or [1] []
  G28 Age <3 or HF6 Age <3) OR F61a=15))
- ○ ELSE [2]

> IF G53i = 1 go to G53
> ELSE go to G57i

G53. Thinking of the period since July [waveYear-1], did you take any leave from work, either paid or unpaid, because you or your partner gave birth to a new child? This includes any Australian Government Paid Parental Leave you may have taken.

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

(i) There will be persons (e.g., those who were not in paid employment prior to giving birth) who will think this question is irrelevant to them. They should just be recorded as "No".

(ii) Adoptions should be treated the same as births.

❍ Yes	[1]	[]
❍ No	[2]	
❍ Refused	[8]	
❍ Don't know	[9]	

IF G53 = 1 go to G54
ELSE go to G57i

G54. And what type of leave did you take? Did you take …

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [8]	Don't know [9]	
a. Parental leave paid for by your employer?	❍	❍	❍	❍	[]
b. Parental leave paid for by the Australian Government?	❍	❍	❍	❍	[]
c. Any other type of leave paid for by your employer?	❍	❍	❍	❍	[]
d. Unpaid leave?	❍	❍	❍	❍	[]

IF G54b = 1 go to G55
IF G54a =1 or G54c =1 or G54d =1 go to G56
ELSE go to G57i

G55. [IF A2i=1 or 2 : **Looking at SHOWCARD G55 which** / ELSE **Which]** of the categories listed best describes how you took your Australian Government Paid Parental Leave?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A block is a period of continuous leave of at least one week.*

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.]**

- ○   [IF A2i=1 or 2 : One single block / ELSE **One single block**]   [1]   []
- ○   [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Multiple blocks / ELSE **Multiple blocks**]   [2]
- ○   [IF A2i=1 or 2 : One single block plus other days / ELSE **One single block plus other days**]   [3]
- ○   [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Multiple blocks plus other days / ELSE **Multiple blocks plus other days**]   [4]
- ○   [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Only four or fewer days at a time / ELSE **Only four or fewer days at a time**]   [5]
- ○   [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Other/ ELSE **Or something else?** (please specify) _____   [6]
- ○   Refused   [98]
- ○   Don't know   [99]

IF G55 = 98 or 99 and G54a > 1 and G54c > 1 and G54d > 1 go to G57i
ELSE go to G56

G56. I now want to record on a calendar the leave you have taken since July [waveyear-1] because you or your partner gave birth to a new child. And I only want you to think about blocks of leave of at least one week. When did you take …

[IF G54a= 1 : **employer-paid parental leave?** /

[IF G54b= 1 : **Government-paid parental leave?** /

[IF G54c= 1 : **other types of employer-paid leave?** /

[IF G54d= 1 : **unpaid leave?** /]

○   All types of leave taken was in blocks of less than one week

○   Refused

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

(i) If the respondent doesn't know, please record their best guess.

(ii) Fill in calendar for all blocks of leave of at least one week. Use "FROM" and "TO" columns for each type of leave taken.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Start Date [July waveyear-1 – Current month & year]

	Employer-paid parental leave		Government-paid parental leave		Other employer-paid leave		Unpaid leave	
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
○ Early Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑

	Employer-paid parental leave		Government-paid parental leave		Other employer-paid leave		Unpaid leave	
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
○ Late Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jul [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Aug [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Sep [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Oct [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Nov [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Dec [waveYear-1]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jan [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Feb [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Mar [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Apr [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late May [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑

	Employer-paid parental leave		Government-paid parental leave		Other employer-paid leave		Unpaid leave	
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
○ Mid Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jun [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jul [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Aug [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Sep [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Oct [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Nov [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Dec [waveYear]	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Jan [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Feb [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Early Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
○ Late Mar [waveYear]+1	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑

Multiple birth identification

G57i. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

○ Twin aged 15 years and over	[1]	[ychmb]
○ Triplet aged 15 years and over	[2]	
○ Parent with twins less than 15 years of age	[3]	
○ Parent with triplets less than 15 years of age	[4]	
○ Asked in previous wave	[5]	
○ ELSE	[0]	

IF G57i = 1 or 2 go to G57a
ELSE go to G57ii

AUTOFILLED: G57a Start TIMESTAMP
[G57aTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G57a. According to our records, you are a [IF G57i = 1: **twin** / ELSE IF G57i = 2: **triplet**], **is that correct?**

❍	Yes	[1]	[yfmismb]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

> IF G57a = 1 go to G57b
> ELSE go to G57b END TIMESTAMP

G57b. Are you an identical [IF G57i = 1: **twin** / ELSE IF G57i = 2: **triplet**]?

❍	Yes, respondent is an identical [IF G57i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G57i = 2: triplet]	[1]	[yfmmbid1]
❍	No, respondent is not an identical [IF G57i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G57i = 2: triplet]	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

> IF G57i = 2 and G57b = 1 go to G57bi
> ELSE go to G57b END TIMESTAMP

G57bi. To whom are you identical?

❍	Please specify name of identical triplets	[1]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

> AUTOFILLED: G57b End TIMESTAMP
> [G57bTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G57ii. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

❍	G57i = 3 or 4	[1]
❍	ELSE	[2]

> IF G57ii= 1 go to G57c
> ELSE go to G58

> AUTOFILLED: G57c Start TIMESTAMP
> [G57cTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

G57c. According to our records, you have [IF G57i = 3: **twins** / ELSE IF G57i = 4: **triplets**], **is that correct?**

○   Yes   [1]   [yfmhasmb]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

> IF G57c = 1 go to G57d
> ELSE go to G57e END TIMESTAMP

G57d. Are [IF G57i = 3: **your twins** / ELSE IF G57i = 4: **any of your triplets**] **identical?**

○   Yes, respondent has identical [IF G57i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G57i = 4:   [1]   [yfmmbid2]
triplets]
○   No, respondent's [IF G57i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G57i = 4: triplets] are   [2]
not identical
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

> IF G57i = 4 and G57d = 1 go to G57e
> ELSE go to go to G57e END TIMESTAMP

G57e. Which ones?

○   Please specify name of identical triplets   [   ]   [1]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

> AUTOFILLED: G57e End TIMESTAMP
> [G57eTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

G58. AUTOFILLED: SEX FILTER

○   Male   [1]   [yftsex]
○   Female   [2]
○   Another term   [3]

> IF G58 = 1 or 3 go to G59
> ELSE go to G60

NOTE: sex autofilled from HF

G59. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM MALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

○   less than 18 years of age?   [1]   [yicagem]
○   18-54 years of age?   [2]
○   55 years or older?   [3]

> IF G59 = 2 go to G61
> ELSE go to Section G END TIMESTAMP

G60. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM FEMALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...

❍ less than 18 years of age?   [1]   [yicagef2]
❍ 18-49 years of age?   [2]
❍ 50 years or older?   [3]

IF G60 = 2 go to G61
ELSE go to Section G END TIMESTAMP

G61. Now a question about any future children. I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 to show how you feel about having [IF G1= 1: **more children** / ELSE **a child**] **in the future.**

The more definite you are that you would like to have [IF G1=1: **more children** / ELSE **a child**]**, the higher the number you should pick. The more definite you are that you do not want to have** [IF G1=1: **more children** / ELSE **a child**]**, the lower the number.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This only includes natural children, not adopted.*

[DISPLAY GRID]
SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]   [yiclike]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍

G62. And now pick a number between 0 to 10 to indicate how likely you are to have [IF G1=1: **more children** / ELSE **a child**] **in the future? The more likely it is that you will have** [IF G1=1: **more children** / ELSE **a child**]**, the higher the number you should pick. The less likely it is, the lower the number.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This only includes natural children, not adopted.*

[DISPLAY GRID]
SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]   [yicexpct]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍

G63. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G62

❍   G62 is 5 or less (unsure / unlikely to have a child)   [1]   [yicprob]
❍   G62 is 6 or more   [2]

IF G63 = 2 go to G64
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

G64. How many [IF G1>1: **more** / ELSE] **children do you intend to have?**

○   Enter intended number of children excluding any already had [   ]   [1]   [yicn]

○   Refused   [98]

○   Don't know   [99]

AUTOFILLED: Section G End TIMESTAMP
[GTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to H1a

H. PARTNERING / RELATIONSHIPS

AUTOFILLED: Section H Start TIMESTAMP
[HTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

H1a. [IF PrevWaveH4 in (1,2,3,4,5,6): **Last time we interviewed you, on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], you said you were [PrevWaveH4.response]. Since then have any of the following changes in marital status happened to you?** / ELSE **Since [PREVINTERVIEWDATE] have you:**]

MULTI RESP

❑	**Got married (in a registered marriage)?**	[1]	[ymschgmr]
❑	**Separated from a registered marriage?**	[2]	[ymschgsp]
❑	**Got divorced (or finalised a divorce)?**	[3]	[ymschgdv]
❑	**Reunited with your spouse?**	[4]	[ymschgrs]
❑	**Was widowed?**	[5]	[ymschgwd]
○	None of the above	[7]	[ymschgno]
○	Refused	[8]	[ymschgrf]
○	Don't know	[9]	[ymschgdk]
	Not answered		[ymschgna]

IF H1a = 7, 8 or 9 go to H2
ELSE go to H1b

PrevWaveH4 = response from H4 in the previous wave interviewed; PrevWaveH1npq= response from H1 in the previous wave interviewed

H1b. When did this change happen?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Where event has occurred more than once, record date of most recent occurrence.*

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month		Year	
'H1a.Category(s) response'	[Jan - Dec]		[Year]	
	○ Refused month (98)	○	Refused year (9998)	
	○ Don't know month (99)	○	Don't know year (9999)	

H1a(1) [ymscmtmr]	H1a(1) [ymscyrmr]
H1a(2) [ymscmtsp]	H1a(2) [ymscyrsp]
H1a(3) [ymscmtdv]	H1a(3) [ymscyrdv]
H1a(4) [ymscmtrs]	H1a(4) [ymscyrrs]
H1a(5) [ymscmtwd]	H1a(5) [ymscyrwd]

H2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK H1b: Is marital status separated? (i.e. H1a=2)

○	Yes, H1a=code 2	[1]	[ymssli]
○	No	[2]	

IF H2 = 1 go to H3
ELSE go to H4

H3. Thinking of your most recent separation, whose decision was it to finally separate? Mostly yours, mostly your partner's, or was it mostly a joint decision?

○ Mostly respondent's	[1]	[ymssdn]
○ Mostly partner's	[2]	
○ Joint	[3]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

H4. Which of the following best describes your current marital status? And by "married" we mean in a registered marriage.

○ **Married (in a registered marriage)?**	[1]	[ymrcms]
○ **Separated (but not divorced)?**	[2]	
○ **Divorced?**	[3]	
○ **Widowed?**	[4]	
○ **Never married but living with someone in a relationship?**	[5]	
○ **Never married and not living with someone in a relationship?**	[6]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

```
IF H4 = 1 go to H5
IF H4 = 2, 3 OR 4 go to H7
IF H4 = 5 go to H8
IF H4 = 6 go to H10
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
```

H5. Which of the following best describes your current living circumstances?

○ **Married and living with spouse?**	[1]	[ymrclc]
○ **Married, but spouse is in an institution (e.g. nursing home or prison)?**	[2]	
○ **Married, but living with spouse less than half the time owing to work or other commitments?**	[3]	
○ Refused	[8]	
○ Don't know	[9]	

H6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK H1a and H4: Is marital status unchanged and respondent currently married? (i.e. H1a=7 and H4=1)

○ Yes	[1]	[ychkms]
○ No	[2]	

```
IF H6 = 1 go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to H12
```

Non-marital relationships

H7. Are you currently living with someone in a relationship?

○	Yes	[1]	[yordf]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF H7 = 1 go to H8
ELSE go to H10
```

H8. How likely are you to marry your current partner? Do you think it is "Very likely", "Likely", "Not sure", "Unlikely", or "Very unlikely"?

○	Very likely	[1]	[yordfmar]
○	Likely	[2]	
○	Not sure	[3]	
○	Unlikely	[4]	
○	Very unlikely	[5]	
○	Not applicable	[6]	
○	Prefer not to disclose	[9]	
○	Don't know	[8]	

```
IF H8 = 1, 2 OR 6 go to H12
ELSE go to H9
```

H9. Even though you [IF H8=3: are unsure about marrying / ELSE IF H8=4 OR H8=5: don't think you will marry / ELSE IF H8=9: prefer not to disclose how likely you are to marry / ELSE IF H8=8: don't know about marrying] your current partner, how likely is it that you will ever [ELSE IF H4=5: marry / ELSE re-marry] in the future? Do you think it is "Very likely", "Likely", "Not sure", "Unlikely", or "Very unlikely"?

○	Very likely	[1]	[yorotmrm]
○	Likely	[2]	
○	Not sure	[3]	
○	Unlikely	[4]	
○	Very unlikely	[5]	
○	Prefer not to disclose	[9]	
○	Don't know	[8]	

```
Now go to H12
```

H10. How likely is it that you will ever [IF H4=5 OR H4=6 / **marry** / ELSE **re-marry**] **in the future? Do you think it is "Very likely", "Likely", "Not sure", "Unlikely", or "Very unlikely"?**

- ○ Very likely [1] [yormrm]
- ○ Likely [2]
- ○ Not sure [3]
- ○ Unlikely [4]
- ○ Very unlikely [5]
- ○ Prefer not to disclose [9]
- ○ Refused [7]
- ○ Don't know [8]

H11. AUTOFILLED: CHECK: Is respondent under 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians?

- ○ Yes - less than 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians [1] [ychkage]
- ○ No - 18 years and over or living independently [2]

```
IF H11 = 1 go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
ELSE go to H14i(HIDDEN)
```

Relationships since last interview

H12. Were you living with your current [IF H4 IN (2,3,4,5): **partner** / ELSE **spouse**] **when we last interviewed you; that is, on** [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]?

- ○ Yes [1] [yprlcp]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

```
IF H12 = 2 go to H13
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
```

H13. When did you start living with your current partner?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are interested here in the date people moved in together and not the date they got married*

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [yprlcpmt]	Year [yprlcpyr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12) ○ Refused month (98) ○ Don't know month (99)	[Year] ○ Refused year (9998) ○ Don't know year (9999)

H13a. When did this relationship begin?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [yprlpsmt]	Year [yprlpsyr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12) ○ Refused month (98) ○ Don't know month (99)	[Year] ○ Refused year (9998) ○ Don't know year (9999)

H14i(HIDDEN). AUTOFILLED: Check previous wave data H4 / H1(NPQ) and H7 / H6a (NPQ)

- ○ [yrevWaveH4/PrevWaveH1npq = 1or 5] or   [1]
  [yrevWaveH7/PrevWaveH6anpq = 1]
- ○ [yrevWaveH4/PrevWaveH1npq = 6] or   [2]
  [yrevWaveH7/PrevWaveH6anpq = 2]
- ○ Else   [9]

H14a. [IF H14i(HIDDEN) = 1: **Can I just confirm that you were living with a partner the last time we interviewed you** / ELSE IF H14i(HIDDEN) = 2: **Can I just confirm that you were not living with a partner the last time we interviewed you** / ELSE IF H14i(HIDDEN) = 9: **Were you living with a partner when we last interviewed you; that is,**] on [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**] ?

- ○ Yes   [1]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

IF H14a = 2 go to H14b
ELSE go to H14(AUTOFILLED)

H14b. INTERVIEWER CONFIRM: At last interview respondent was …

- ○ Living with a partner   [1]
- ○ Not living with a partner   [2]

H14. (AUTOFILLED). Were you living with a partner when we last interviewed you; that is, on [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [yprlpli]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

IF H14(AUTOFILLED) = 1 go to H15
ELSE go to H16

H15. When did you stop living together with that former partner?

[DISPLAY GRID]		Month [yprslfmt]	Year [yprslfyr]
Record month and year (1)		[Jan-Dec] (1-12)	[Year]
	○	Refused month (98)	○ Refused year (9998)
	○	Don't know month (99)	○ Don't know year (9999)

H16. Since [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**] **have you ever started living with someone** [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 || H7=1: **other than your current partner** / ELSE IF H4=6 & H4=1: **else** / ELSE] **in a relationship that lasted at least three months?**

○	Yes	[1]	[yprsls3]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF H16 = 1 go to H17
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
```

H17. How many times since [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**] **have you started living with someone in a relationship that lasted at least three months** [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 OR H7=1 **not including your current partner** / ELSE]**?**

○	Record number ⬚	[1]	[yprslsn3]
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

```
IF H17 = 1 go to H18
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
```

H18. [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 OR H7=1 OR H17 >1: **Thinking about the most recent relationship,** [IF H4=1 OR H4=5 OR H7=1: **not including your current partner,** / ELSE IF H17>1:] **in what month and year did you start living together?** / ELSE **In what month and year did you start living together?**]

INTERVIEW NOTE: *If more than one recorded at H17, ask respondent to answer for the most recent relationship, not including their current partner.*

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [yprslrmt]		Year [yprslryr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12)		[Year]
	○ Refused month (98)	○	Refused year (9998)
	○ Don't know month (99)	○	Don't know year (9999)

H19. And when did you stop living together?

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [yprflrmt]		Year [yprflryr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12)		[Year]
	○ Refused month (98)	○	Refused year (9998)
	○ Don't know month (99)	○	Don't know year (9999)

H20. AUTOFILLED: CHECK H17: Are there 2 or more relationships recorded at H17?

○	Yes, 2 or more	[1]	[ychktwo]
○	No	[2]	

```
IF H20 = 1 go to H21
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP
```

H21. Can you tell me about the relationship you had before this last one: when did you start living together? And when did you stop living together?

Date started living together:		Month [yprsl2mt]		Year [yprsl2yr]
Record month and year (1)		[Jan-Dec] (1-12)		[Year]
	❍	Refused month (98)	❍	Refused year (9998)
	❍	Don't know month (99)	❍	Don't know year (9999)

Date stopped living together:		Month [yprfl2mt]		Year [yprfl2yr]
Record month and year (1)		[Jan-Dec] (1-12)		[Year]
	❍	Refused month (98)	❍	Refused year (9998)
	❍	Don't know month (99)	❍	Don't know year (9999)

AUTOFILLED: Section H End TIMESTAMP
[HTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

NOW GO TO K1

K. HEALTH and HEALTH CARE STATUS

AUTOFILLED: Section K Start TIMESTAMP
[KTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Now some questions about your health and your views on life.

K1. In general, how would you rate your health? Is it excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

❍	Excellent	[1]	[yherate]
❍	Very good	[2]	
❍	Good	[3]	
❍	Fair	[4]	
❍	Poor	[5]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF K1 = 8 or 9 go to K3
ELSE go to K2

K2. What do you think is the per cent chance that your health will [IF K1=1 **still be excellent** / ELSE IF K1=2 : **still be very good or better** / ELSE IF K1=3 : **still be good or better** / ELSE IF K1=4 : **still be fair or better** / ELSE **have improved significantly**] **four years from now?**

Your answer should range between 0%, which means there is no chance, and 100%, which means it is absolutely certain.

❍	Record % [ ]	[1]	[yhelths]
❍	Refused	[998]	
❍	Don't know	[999]	

K3. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM OR CHECK AGE ('age')

❍	If aged under 65	[1]	[yheagec]
❍	If age 65-89	[2]	
❍	If aged 90 and older	[3]	

IF K3 = 1 go to K4a
IF K3 = 2 go to K4b
ELSE go to K5

K4a. How likely do you think it is that you will live to be 75 or more? Is it very likely, likely, unlikely or very unlikely?

❍	Very likely	[1]	[yhelv75]
❍	Likely	[2]	
❍	Unlikely	[3]	
❍	Very unlikely	[4]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

Now go to K5

K4b. How likely do you think it is that you will live to be [IF 'age' <70 : **80** / ELSE IF 'age' >=70 & <=74 : **85** / ELSE IF 'age' >=75 & <=79 : **90** / ELSE IF 'age' >=80 & <=84 : **95** / ELSE **100**] **or more? Is it very likely, likely, unlikely or very unlikely?**

❍	Very likely	[1]	[yhelv15m]
❍	Likely	[2]	
❍	Unlikely	[3]	
❍	Very unlikely	[4]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19)

K5. Have you had a COVID-19 vaccination at any time during the last 12 months?

❍	Yes	[1]	[]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Unsure / Don't know	[3]	
❍	Refused	[8]	

K6. And have you had a flu shot in the last 12 months?

❍	Yes	[1]	[ycvfluyr]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Unsure / Don't know	[3]	
❍	Refused	[8]	

K7. Thinking about the past four weeks, when out in public in an indoor space, such as shopping in a supermarket, how often do you wear a mask or other face covering? Is it 'all of the time', 'most of the time', 'some of the time', 'a little of the time' or 'none of the time'?

❍	All of the time	[1]	[ycvmask]
❍	Most of the time	[2]	
❍	Some of the time	[3]	
❍	A little of the time	[4]	
❍	None of the time	[5]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

K8. I am now going to read out a statement, and I want you to indicate how well it describes you during the past four weeks.

"When out in public, you tried to keep a distance of at least 1.5 metres from other persons who are not in your household." Do you think this is 'not true at all', 'rarely true', 'sometimes true', 'often true' or 'true nearly all the time'?

○	Not true at all	[1]	[ycvsdnh]
○	Rarely true	[2]	
○	Sometimes true	[3]	
○	Often true	[4]	
○	True nearly all the time	[5]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to K9a
ELSE go to K9b

K9a. Looking at SHOWCARD K9, do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability (such as these) that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?

○	Yes	[1]	[yhelth]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

IF K9a = 1 go to K9b
ELSE go to K23a

K9b. [IF A2i=1 or 2: **Which ones?** / ELSE **Do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?**

And what type of condition is that?]

[IF A2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **PROBE using list of conditions. PROBE for multiple conditions.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	Sight problems not corrected by glasses / lenses	[1]	[yhespnc]
❑	Hearing problems	[2]	[yhehear]
❑	Speech problems	[3]	[yhespch]
❑	Blackouts, fits or loss of consciousness	[4]	[yhebflc]
❑	Difficulty learning or understanding things	[5]	[yheslu]
❑	Limited use of arms or fingers	[6]	[yheluaf]
❑	Difficulty gripping things	[7]	[yhedgt]
❑	Limited use of feet or legs	[8]	[yhelufl]
❑	A nervous or emotional condition which requires treatment	[9]	[yhenec]
❑	Frequent headaches or migraine	[10]	[yhemig]
❑	Any other condition that restricts physical activity or physical work (e.g., back problems)	[11]	[yhecrpah]
❑	Any disfigurement or deformity	[12]	[yhedisf]
❑	Any mental illness which requires help or supervision	[13]	[yhemirh]
❑	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing	[14]	[yhesbdb]
❑	Chronic or recurring pain	[15]	[yhecrp]
❑	Long term effects as a result of a head injury, stroke or other brain damage	[16]	[yhehibd]
❑	A long-term condition or ailment which is still restrictive even though it is being treated or medication being taken for it	[17]	[yhemed]
❑	Any other long-term condition such as arthritis, asthma, heart disease, Alzheimer's disease, dementia, etc.	[18]	[yheoth]
○	No condition [If A2i = 3 only]	[96]	
○	Refused	[98]	[yherf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[yhedk]

IF A2i = 3 then do;
IF K9b.size>=1; autofill K9a =1
IF K9b =96; autofill K9a=2
IF K9b =98; autofill K9a=8
IF K9b =99; autofill K9a=9

IF A2i = 3 and K9b = 96, 98 or 99 go to K23b
ELSE IF A2i=1 or 2 and K9b = 98 or 99 go to K11
ELSE go to K10

K10. Did you first develop [IF K9b.size= 1: **this condition** / ELSE **any of these conditions**] **after** [**PREVINTERVIEWDATE**]?

○	Yes	[1]	[yhedevli]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

K11. [IF K9b.size =1: **Does your condition** / ELSE IF K9b.size >=2: **Do your conditions** / ELSE **[Does your condition / Do your conditions]**] limit the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

- ❍   Yes   [1]   [yhelthwk]
- ❍   No   [2]
- ❍   Unable to do any work   [3]
- ❍   Refused   [8]
- ❍   Don't know   [9]

```
IF K11 =1 go to K12
ELSE go to K13
```

K12. Could you pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how much your [IF K9b.size = 1: **condition limits** / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2: **conditions limit** / ELSE **condition[s] limit[s]**] **the amount of work you can do?**

An answer of 0 means "not at all" and an answer of 10 means you are "unable to do any work".

- ❍   0 - not at all   [0]   [yhelthdg]
- ❍   1   [1]
- ❍   2   [2]
- ❍   3   [3]
- ❍   4   [4]
- ❍   5   [5]
- ❍   6   [6]
- ❍   7   [7]
- ❍   8   [8]
- ❍   9   [9]
- ❍   10 - unable to do any work   [10]
- ❍   Refused   [98]
- ❍   Don't know   [99]

Difficulties caused by health conditions

K13. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Look now at SHOWCARD K13.** / ELSE **I will now read out some activities that can be impacted by health conditions.**] **You only need to answer "yes" or "no". Because of the** [IF K9b.size=1 : **condition** / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : **conditions** / ELSE **condition(s)**] **you have told me about, do you ever have difficulty with ...**

[DISPLAY GRID]	Yes (1)	No (2)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)	
self-care activities [IF A2i = 3: **such as bathing, showering, dressing, undressing, eating, going to the toilet and bladder/bowel control?** / ELSE **?**]	○	○	○	○	[yhedifsc]
mobility activities [IF A2i = 3: **such as moving around away from home, moving around at home and getting in or out of a bed or chair ?** / ELSE **?**]	○	○	○	○	[yhedifma]
communicating in your own language [IF A2i = 3:, **for example understanding or being understood by strangers, friends or family, including use of sign language or lip reading?** / ELSE **?**]	○	○	○	○	[yhedifla]

K14a. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Still looking at the types of tasks listed on SHOWCARD K13,** /ELSE **And**] **do you ever need help or supervision with any of these tasks because of the** [IF K9b.size=1 : **condition** / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : **conditions** / ELSE **condition(s)**] **you have told me about?**

[IF A2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *You may need to remind the respondent what the tasks were; that is self-care activites, mobility activites, or communicating in your own language.*]

○	Yes	[1]	[yhehlpco]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

> IF K14a = 1 go to K14b
> ELSE go to K16a

K14b. Which ones? [IF A2i = 3**: Is it …**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Self-care / ELSE **Self-care**]	[1]	[yheconsc]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Mobility / ELSE **Mobility**]	[2]	[yheconma]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Communicating in your own language / ELSE **Communicating in your own language**]	[3]	[yheconla]
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

K15a. Do you always need help with any of these tasks?

⭕	Yes	[1]	[yhealway]
⭕	No	[2]	
⭕	Refused	[8]	
⭕	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF K15a = 1 go to K15b
ELSE go to K16a
```

K15b. Which ones? [IF A2i = 3**: Is it …**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Self-care / ELSE **Self-care**]	[1]	[yhealsc]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Mobility / ELSE **Mobility**]	[2]	[yhealmo]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Communicating in your own language / ELSE	[3]	[yhealla]
	Communicating in your own language]		
⭕	Refused	[8]	[yhealrf]
⭕	Don't know	[9]	[yhealdk]

K16a. I now have some questions about different types of aids you might use because of your [IF K9b.size=1 : **condition** / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : **conditions** / ELSE **condition(s)**]. [IF A2i = 1 or 2**: Looking at SHOWCARD K16, do you use any aids such as these? /** ELSE **Do you use any mobility, self-care or communication aids?**]

[IF A2i = 3: **PROBE using list of examples provided.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

Mobility aids includes:
- *Canes, walking sticks, crutches, walking frames, wheelchair, scooter, specially modified car or car aids*

Self-care aids includes:
- *Bathing, dressing and undressing, toileting and managing incontinence*

Non-electronic communication aids include:
- *Picture boards or large print books to assist with communication*

Electronic communication aids inlcudes:
- *Hearing aids, audio tapes, a talking word processor or special computer software to assist with communication*

⭕	Yes	[1]	[yheaids]
⭕	No	[2]	
⭕	Refused	[8]	
⭕	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF K16a = 1 go to K16b
ELSE go to K17
```

K16b. Which ones?

MULTI RESP

❑	Mobility aids	[1]	[yheamob]
❑	Self-care aids	[2]	[yheacare]
❑	Non-electronic communication aids	[3]	[yheaneco]
❑	Electronic communication aids	[4]	[yheaecom]
○	Refused	[8]	[yheaerf]
○	Don't know	[9]	[yheaedk]

K17. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD K17, has** / ELSE **Has]** your home been **modified in any way because of your** [IF K9b.size=1 : **condition** / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : **conditions** / ELSE **condition(s)]?** [IF A2i = 3: **Examples here include:**
- **Addition of ramps and hand grab rails;**
- **Modification to the toilet, bath, laundry or kitchen;**
- **Added or changed heating or air-conditioning;**
- **Visual doorbell, telephone or smoke alarm; and**
- **Widening of doors.**]

○	Yes	[1]	[yhehmod]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

K18. AUTOFILLED: CHECK ('age'): Is respondent aged 65 years or older?

○	Yes (65 years or older)	[1]	[yhechage]
○	No (less than 65 years)	[2]	

> IF K18 = 1 and A2i = 1 or 2 go to K23a
> IF K18 = 1 and A2i = 3 go to K23b
> IF K18 = 2 and A2i = 1 or 2 go to K19a
> ELSE go to K19b

K19a. Because of the [IF K9b.size=1 : **condition** / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : **conditions** / ELSE **condition(s)**] **you have told me about, do you currently have any difficulties with employment, such as those listed on SHOWCARD K19?**

○	Yes	[1]	[yheemdif]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

> IF K19a = 1 go to K19b
> ELSE go to K20

K19b. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Which difficulties on SHOWCARD K19 currently apply to you?** / ELSE **Because of the** [IF K9b.size=1 : **condition** / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : **conditions** / ELSE **condition(s)**] **you have told me about, do you** currently **have any difficulties with employment?**]

[IF A2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Permanently unable to work / ELSE **Permanently unable to work**]	[1]	[yhepuwrk]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Restricts type of job can do / ELSE **Restricts type of job can do**]	[2]	[yherjob]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Restricts number of hours that can be worked / ELSE **Restricts number of hours that can be worked**]	[3]	[yherhour]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Makes it more difficult to change jobs / get a better job / find a suitable job / ELSE **Makes it more difficult to change jobs, get a better job or find a suitable job**]	[4]	[yhechjob]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Need additional time off work / ELSE **Need additional time off work**]	[5]	[yhetowrk]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Need ongoing assistance / supervision at work / ELSE **Need ongoing assistance or supervision at work**]	[6]	[yheonas]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Need special equipment / arrangements / ELSE **Need special equipment or arrangements**]	[7]	[yhespeq]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Other employment difficulties / ELSE **Other employment difficulties**]	[8]	[yheothed]
○	No difficulties [If A2i = 3 only]]	[96]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

IF A2i = 3 then do;
IF K19b.size>=1; autofill K19a =1
IF K19b =96; autofill K19a=2
IF K19b =98; autofill K19a=8
IF K19b =99; autofill K19a=9

K20a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Section A Responses

IF A2a = 2 OR A2b = 1 and A3=2 OR A9b=1 then K20 = 1
IF A2a = 1 OR A2b = 2 OR [A2b=1 and A3=1 and A8 = 2] OR [A8=1 and A9b=2] then K20 = 2
ELSE ask K20

K20. Are you currently attending school or enrolled in a course of study to obtain an educational qualification?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If on holidays, but expects to be attending school or studying when holidays finish, code as "YES".*

❍   Yes   [1]   [yheedqua]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

> IF K20 = 1 and A2i = 1 or 2 go to K21a
> IF K20 = 1 and A2i = 3 go to K21b
> ELSE go to K22a

K21a. Because of the [IF K9b.size=1 : **condition** / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : **conditions /** ELSE **condition(s)**] **you have told me about, do you currently have any difficulties with education, such as those listed on SHOWCARD K21?**

❍   Yes   [1]   [yheeddif]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [8]
❍   Don't know   [9]

> IF K21a = 1 go to K21b
> IF K21a > 1 and A2i = 1 or 2 go to K23a
> ELSE go to K23b

K21b. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Which ones?** / ELSE **Because of the** [IF K9b.size=1 : **condition** / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : **conditions** / ELSE **condition(s)**] you have told me about, do you currently have any of the following difficulties with education?]

[IF A2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Need additional time off school / study / ELSE **Need** **additional time off school or study**]   [1]   [yhetosch]

❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Have to attend special classes / school / ELSE **Have to attend** **special classes or special school**]   [2]   [yheatsc]

❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Need ongoing assistance or supervision / ELSE **Need ongoing** **assistance or supervision**]   [3]   [yheeonas]

❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Restricted in the number of hours can study / ELSE **Restricted in the number of hours can study**]   [4]   [yhereshr]

❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Need special equipment, modified environment, or other special arrangements / ELSE **Need special equipment, modified** **environment, or other special arrangements**]   [5]   [yhecspeq]

❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: General learning difficulties / ELSE **General learning** **difficulties**]   [6]   [yheldif]

❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Other difficulties / ELSE **Other difficulties**]   [8]   [yheodif]

○ No difficulties [If A2i = 3 only]   [96]
○ Refused   [98]
○ Don't know   [99]

IF A2i = 3 then do;
IF K21b.size>=1; autofill K21a =1
IF K21b =96; autofill K21a=2
IF K21b =98; autofill K21a=8
IF K21b =99; autofill K21a=9

IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to K23a
ELSE go to K23b

K22a. Would you like to be enrolled at school or undertaking further study?

○ Yes, would like to be studying   [1]   [yhelstud]
○ No, would not like to be studying   [2]
○ Refused   [8]
○ Don't know   [9]

IF K22a = 1 go to K22b
IF K22a >1 and A2i = 3 go to K23b
ELSE go to K23a

K22b. Are you not enrolled in an educational course because of the [IF K9b.size=1 : **condition** / ELSE IF K9b.size>=2 : **conditions** / ELSE **condition(s)**] **you have told me** **about?**

○ Yes   [1]   [yhenostu]
○ No, other reason   [2]
○ Refused   [98]
○ Don't know   [99]

Serious illness conditions

K23a. I am now going to ask some questions about some specific medical conditions. Looking at SHOWCARD K23, have you been told by a doctor or nurse that you have any of these conditions? Please only include current conditions that have lasted or are likely to last for six months or more.

❍   Yes   [1]   [yheany]
❍   No   [2]
❍   Refused   [98]
❍   Don't know   [99]

```
IF K23a = 1 go to K23b
ELSE go to K26a
```

K23b. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Which ones?** /ELSE **I am now going to ask some questions about some specific medical conditions. As I read out the list of conditions, please answer "yes" or "no" to indicate whether you have been told by a doctor or nurse that you have any of these conditions. Please only include current conditions that have lasted or are likely to last for six months or more.**]

[IF A2i = 1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Arthritis or osteoporosis / ELSE **Arthritis or osteoporosis**]	[1]	[yheart]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Asthma / ELSE **Asthma**]	[2]	[yheast]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Any type of cancer / ELSE **Any type of cancer**]	[3]	[yhecan]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Chronic bronchitis or emphysema / ELSE **Chronic bronchitis or emphysema**]	[4]	[yhecbe]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Kidney disease / ELSE **Kidney disease**]	[5]	[]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Type 1 diabetes (previously known as juvenile-onset or insulin-dependent diabetes) / ELSE **Type 1 diabetes (previously known as juvenile-onset or insulin-dependent diabetes)**]	[6]	[yhedi1]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Type 2 diabetes (previously known as late-onset or non-insulin dependent diabetes) / ELSE **Type 2 diabetes (previously known as late-onset or non-insulin dependent diabetes)**]	[7]	[yhedi2]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Depression / ELSE **Depression**]	[8]	[yhedpn]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Anxiety / ELSE **Anxiety**]	[9]	[yheanx]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Other mental illness / ELSE **Other mental illness**]	[10]	[yheomi]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Heart disease / ELSE **Heart disease**]	[11]	[yhehcd]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: High blood pressure or hypertension / ELSE **High blood pressure or hypertension**]	[12]	[yhehbp]
☐	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Any other serious circulatory condition (e.g., stroke, hardening of the arteries) / ELSE **Any other serious circulatory condition (e.g., stroke, hardening of the arteries)**]	[13]	[yheoc]
○	No condition [If A2i = 3 only]	[96]	
○	Refused	[98]	[yherf2]
○	Don't know	[99]	[yhedk2]

IF A2i = 3 then do;
IF K23b.size>=1; autofill K23a =1
IF K23b =96; autofill K23a=2
IF K23b =98; autofill K23a=98
IF K23b =99; autofill K23a=99

IF A2i = 3 and K23b = 96, 98, or 99 go to K26a
ELSE go to K24a

K24a. Do you regularly see a doctor or other medical practitioner about [IF K23b.size=1 : **this condition** / ELSE IF K23b.size>=2 : **these conditions** / ELSE **this/these condition(s)** / **any of these conditions**]**?**

❍ Yes	[1]	[yhersd]
❍ No	[2]	
❍ Refused	[98]	
❍ Don't know	[99]	

```
IF K24a = 1 go to K24b
ELSE go to K25a
```

K24b. Approximately how often do you see a doctor or medical practitioner about your condition?

[IF K23b.size > 1 OR K23b=98 or 99: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one condition, obtain an answer for the condition for which the respondent most regularly sees a medical practitioner. / ELSE]*

❍ At least monthly	[1]	[yhesdf]
❍ Less often than monthly, but at least once every 6 months	[2]	
❍ Less often than once every 6 months, but at least once a year	[3]	
❍ Less often than yearly	[4]	
❍ Refused	[8]	
❍ Don't know	[9]	

K25a. Do you take any prescription medications for [IF K23b.size=1 : **this condition** / ELSE IF K23b.size>=2 : **these conditions** / ELSE **this/these condition(s)**]**?**

❍ Yes	[1]	[yherx]
❍ No	[2]	
❍ Refused	[8]	
❍ Don't know	[9]	

```
IF K25a = 1 go to K25b
ELSE go to K26a
```

K25b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK K23b

IF K23b = 98 or 99 THEN K25b = 3
IF K23b.size >1 THEN K25b = 2
ELSE K25b = 1

❍ If only one condition on K23b	[1]	[yhensi]
❍ If more than one condition on K23b	[2]	
❍ Refused / Don't know condition[s] on K23b	[3]	

```
IF K25b = 2 go to K25c
ELSE go to K26a
```

K25c. For which conditions do you take this prescription medication?

MULTI RESP

[DISPLAY LIST from selected conditions at K23b]

❍ Refused [98]
❍ Don't know [99]

K23b(1) [yhepmart]	K23b(2) [yhepmast]	K23b(3) [yhepmcan]
K23b(4) [yhepmcbe]	K23b(5) []	K23b(6) [yhepmdi1]
K23b(7) [yhepmdi2]	K23b(8) [yhepmdpn]	K23b(9) [yhepmanx]
K23b(10) [yhepmomi]	K23b(11) [yhepmhd]	K23b(12) [yhepmhbp]
K23b(13) [yhepmoc]	K23b(98) [yhepmrf]	K23b(99) [yhepmdk]

Retrospective questions on childhood health

K26a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

IF "HealthModuleRespondent" = 1 go to K29 [yhewppq]
ELSE go to K26

K26. These next questions ask about your health during childhood; that is, before you turned 15 years of age. How would you describe your health during that time? Was it excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

❍ Excellent [1] [yhech]
❍ Very good [2]
❍ Good [3]
❍ Fair [4]
❍ Poor [5]
❍ Health varied [*unprompted*] [6]
❍ Refused [8]
❍ Don't know [9]

K27. When you were growing up, did you ever miss a month of school because of a health problem? That is, were you absent from school for 30 or more consecutive days?

❍ Yes [1] [yhechmm]
❍ No [2]
❍ Refused [98]
❍ Don't know [99]

K28. Were any of your parents or guardians smokers at any stage during your childhood?

❍ Yes [1] [yhechps]
❍ No [2]
❍ Refused [98]
❍ Don't know [99]

HEALTH CARE UTILISATION: Concession cards & private health insurance

Now some questions about health care services you may have used.

K29. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Look now at SHOWCARD K29.** / ELSE] **Do you have any of these cards?**

[IF A2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Department of Veterans' Affairs Orange Treatment Entitlement Card / ELSE **Department of Veterans' Affairs Orange Treatment Entitlement Card]**	[1]	[yphvaora]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Department of Veterans' Affairs White Treatment Entitlement Card / ELSE **Department of Veterans' Affairs White Treatment Entitlement Card**]	[2]	[yphvawhi]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Department of Veterans' Affairs Gold Treatment Entitlement Card / ELSE **Department of Veterans' Affairs Gold Treatment Entitlement Card**]	[3]	[yphvagld]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Health Care Card / ELSE **Health Care Card**]	[4]	[yphhcc]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Pensioner Concession Card / ELSE **Pensioner Concession Card**]	[5]	[yphpcc]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Commonwealth Seniors Health Card / ELSE **Commonwealth Seniors Health Card**]	[6]	[yphcshc]
○	No – do not have any of these cards	[7]	[yphnone]
○	Refused	[8]	[yphref]
○	Don't know	[9]	[yphdk]

K30. Apart from Medicare, are you currently covered by private health insurance?

○	Yes	[1]	[yphpriin]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

> IF K30 = 1 go to K31
> IF K30 = 2 go to K33
> ELSE go to K35

K31. Are you covered by family, couple, sole parent or single membership?

○	Family membership	[1]	[yphcfam]
○	Couple membership	[2]	
○	Sole parent membership	[3]	
○	Single membership	[4]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

K32. What type of health insurance do you have? Hospital cover only, extras cover only, or both hospital and extras cover?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *'Extras' cover is also known as 'ancillary' cover. Extras include such things as dental care, physiotherapy, chiropractic services, and podiatry.*

○   Hospital cover only   [1]   [yphctype]
○   Extras cover only   [2]
○   Both hospital and extras cover   [3]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF K32 = 2 go to K33
ELSE go to K35
```

K33. Have you ever had private health insurance for hospital cover in the past?

○   Yes   [1]   [yphpast]
○   No   [2]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF K33 = 1 go to K34
ELSE go to K35
```

K34. How long ago did you drop your hospital cover? Was it …

PROBE using pre-coded list.

○   **Less than one year ago**   [1]   [yphdrop]
○   **One to less than two years ago**   [2]
○   **Two to less than three years ago**   [3]
○   **Three to less than four years ago**   [4]
○   **Four or more years ago**   [5]
○   Refused   [8]
○   Don't know   [9]

HEALTH CARE UTILISATION: Doctor and hospital visits

K35. How long has it been since you last saw a dentist? Was it …

PROBE using pre-coded list.

○   **Less than 6 months ago**   [1]   [yhedent]
○   **Six to less than 12 months ago**   [2]
○   **One to less than 2 years ago**   [3]
○   **Two to less than 5 years ago**   [4]
○   **Five or more years ago**   [5]
○   **Never been to the dentist**   [8]
○   Refused   [98]
○   Don't know   [99]

K36a. Is there a particular doctor you usually see if you are sick or if you need advice about your health?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes telehealth consultations.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[yhe1gp]
❍	No / More than one	[2]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

IF K36a = 1 go to K37a
ELSE go to K36b

K36b. Is there a particular clinic or health centre you usually go to or contact if you are sick or if you need advice about your health?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes telehealth consultations.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[yhe1clin]
❍	No / More than one	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

K37a. During the last 12 months, have you seen a family doctor or another GP about your health?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes telehealth consultations.*

❍	Yes	[1]	[yhelstyr]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

IF K37a = 1 go to K37b
ELSE go to K39a

K37b. Approximately how many times have you seen a family doctor or another GP about your health in the last 12 months?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes telehealth consultations.*

❍	Record number of consultations		[1]	[yhengp]
❍	Refused		[98]	
❍	Don't know		[99]	

K37c. Think now about your most recent consultation with a family doctor or other GP. Did you or someone in your family have any out-of-pocket expenses for that consultation? Do not include medicines or tests prescribed by the doctor.

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- *This includes telehealth consultations.*

- *An out-of-pocket expense is sometimes known as a gap payment and is usually incurred if the consultation was not bulk billed.*

○	Yes	[1]	[yheoop]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

K38a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK (K37b): Is number of GP consultations greater than 1?

○	Yes (GP consultations are greater than 1)	[1]	[yhegpgt1]
○	No (GP consultations are less than 1)	[2]	

```
IF K38a = 1 go to K38
ELSE go to K39a
```

K38. Think now about all of your consultations with a family doctor or other GP in the last 12 months. For how many of these consultations was there an out-of-pocket expense? Your best guess will do. (Again, do not include expenses for medicines or tests prescribed by the doctor.)

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- *This includes telehealth consultations.*

- *An out-of-pocket expense is sometimes known as a gap payment and is usually incurred if the consultation was not bulk billed.*

○	Record number of consultations that incurred expense	[1]	[yhegpexh]
○	None	[2]	[yhegpexn]
○	All	[3]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

K39a. Has there been any time in the last 12 months that you needed to see a GP but didn't?

○	Yes	[1]	[]
○	No	[2]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

```
IF K39a = 1 go to K39b
IF K39 > 1 and A2i = 3 go to K40b
ELSE go to K40a
```

K39b. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD K39, what were the reasons you did not go?** / ELSE **What were the reasons you did not go? Was it because…]**

[IF A2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one occasion, ask about the most recent one.*

MULTI RESP

- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Out-of-pocket fees too expensive / ELSE **The out-of-pocket fees were too expensive**] [1] []
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Dislike or fear of going / ELSE **You dislike or have a fear of going**] [2] []
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Waiting time to see them was too long / ELSE **The waiting time to see them was too long**] [3] []
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Could not get an appointment when needed (e.g., no longer needed to see them by the time I could get an appointment) / ELSE **You could not get an appointment when needed (e.g., no longer needed to see them by the time you could get an appointment**] [4] []
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Have an upcoming appointment (still waiting to see them) / ELSE **Have an upcoming appointment (still waiting to see them)**] [5] []
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: I was too busy ELSE **You were too busy**] [6] []
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Difficulty getting transport / too far away / ELSE **You had difficulty getting transport/ it was too far away**] [7] []
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Other reason / ELSE **Or some other reason**] (please specify) _____ [8] []
- ⭕ Refused [98]
- ⭕ Don't know [99]

```
IF K39b.size>1 go to K39c
IF K39b.size = 1 and A2i =3 go to K40b
ELSE go to K40a
```

K39c. And what would you say was the main reason you did not go?

DISPLAY LIST from selected response(s) at K39b

- ⭕ K39b. response
- ⭕ Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- ⭕ Refused [98]
- ⭕ Don't know [99]

```
IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to K40a
ELSE go to K40b
```

K40a. Looking at SHOWCARD K40, during the last 12 months, have you seen any of these types of health care providers about your health?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes telehealth consultations.*

❍ Yes [1] [yhecpany]
❍ No [2]
❍ Refused [98]
❍ Don't know [99]

```
IF K40a = 1 go to K40b
ELSE go to K41a
```

K40b. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Which ones?** / ELSE **During the last 12 months, have you seen any of the following types of health care providers about your health?**]

[IF A2i = 1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST**]

[IF A2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes telehealth consultations.*]

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: A hospital doctor (i.e., in outpatients or emergency department) / ELSE **A hospital doctor (i.e., in outpatients or emergency department)**]	[1]	[yhecphd]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: A specialist doctor (excluding in outpatients or emergency department of a hospital) / ELSE **A specialist doctor (excluding in outpatients or emergency department of a hospital)**]	[2]	[yhecpsd]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: A mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist or psychologist / ELSE **A mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist or psychologist**]	[3]	[yhecpmhp]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: A podiatrist (foot doctor) / ELSE **A podiatrist (foot doctor)**]	[4]	[yhecppod]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: A chiropractor or osteopath / ELSE **A chiropractor or osteopath**]	[5]	[yhecpchi]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: A physiotherapist / ELSE **A physiotherapist**]	[6]	[yhecpphy]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: An optometrist / ELSE **An optometrist**]	[7]	[yhecpopt]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Any other allied health provider, such as a speech therapist, audiologist or occupational therapist / ELSE **Any other allied health provider, such as a speech therapist, audiologist or occupational therapist**]	[8]	[yhecpahp]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: An alternative health practitioner, such as a naturopath, acupuncturist or herbalist / ELSE **An alternative health practitioner, such as a naturopath, acupuncturist or herbalist**]	[9]	[yhecpalt]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: A community nurse, practice nurse, nurse practitioner or midwife / ELSE **A community nurse, practice nurse, nurse practitioner or midwife**]	[10]	[yhecpnrs]
○	No health care provider [If A2i = 3 only]	[96]	[]
○	Refused	[98]	[yhecprf]
○	Don't know	[99]	[yhecpdk]

IF A2i = 3 then do;
IF K40b.size>=1; autofill K40a =1
IF K40b =96; autofill K40a=2
IF K40b =98; autofill K40a=98
IF K40b =99; autofill K40a=99

K41a. Has there been any time in the last 12 months that you needed to see a medical specialist but didn't?

❍	Yes	[1]	[]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

```
IF K41a = 1 go to K41b
IF K41a = 2, 98, or 99 and A2i = 1 or 2 go to K42a
ELSE go to K42b
```

K41b. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD K41, what were the reasons you did not go?** / ELSE **What were the reasons you did not go? Was it because…**]

[IF A2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one specialist, ask about the most recent one.*

MULTI RESP

❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Out-of-pocket fees too expensive / ELSE **The out-of-pocket fees were too expensive**]	[1]	[]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Dislike or fear of going / ELSE **You dislike or have a fear of going**]	[2]	[]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Waiting time to see them was too long / ELSE **The waiting time to see them was too long**]	[3]	[]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Could not get an appointment when needed (e.g., no longer needed to see them by the time I could get an appointment) / ELSE **You could not get an appointment when needed (e.g., no longer needed to see them by the time you could get an appointment**]	[4]	[]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Have an upcoming appointment (still waiting to see them) / ELSE **Have an upcoming appointment (still waiting to see them)**]	[5]	[]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: I was too busy / ELSE **You were too busy**]	[6]	[]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Difficulty getting transport / too far away / ELSE **You had difficulty getting transport/ it was too far away**]	[7]	[]
❑	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Other reason / ELSE **Or some other reason**] (please specify) _____	[8]	[]
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

```
IF K41b.size>1 go to K41c
IF K41b.size =1 and A2i = 3 go to K42b
ELSE go to K42a
```

K41c. And what would you say was the main reason you did not go?

DISPLAY LIST from selected response(s) at K41b

- ○ K41b.response
- ○ Other (please specify) _____ [8]
- ○ Refused [98]
- ○ Don't know [99]

IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to K42a
ELSE go to K42b

K42a. Looking at SHOWCARD K42, have you had any of the health check-ups and tests listed on this card during the past 12 months?

- ○ Yes [1] [yhehcany]
- ○ No [2]
- ○ Refused [8]
- ○ Don't know [9]

IF K42a = 1 go to K42b
ELSE go to K43

K42b. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Which ones?** / ELSE **Have you had any of the following health check-ups and tests during the past 12 months?**]

[IF A2i = 1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

[IF A2i = 3: Only read out bold options]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, CAT scans should be included in 'Chest/ other x-rays'.*

MULTI RESP

- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Screening for bowel cancer / ELSE **Screening for bowel cancer**] [1] [yhehcbc]
  [IF A2i = 1 or 2 OR Gender = 1: Pap smear / Cervical Screening Test / ELSE
- ❑ **Pap smear or Cervical Screening Test**] [2] [yhehcps]
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2 OR Gender = 1: Breast screening / ELSE **Breast screening**] [3] [yhehcbs]
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2 OR Gender = 2: Prostate check / ELSE **Prostate check**] [4] [yhehcpc]
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Chest / other x-rays / ELSE **Chest or other x-rays**] [5] [yhehcxr]
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Blood pressure / ELSE **Blood pressure**] [6] [yhehcbp]
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Skin cancer check / ELSE **Skin cancer check**] [7] []
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Cholesterol test / ELSE **Cholesterol test**] [8] [yhehcct]
- ❑ [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Any other blood test / ELSE **Any other blood test**] [9] [yhehcobt]
- ○ None of the above [If A2i = 3 only] [96] []
- ○ Refused [98] [yhehcrf]
- ○ Don't know [99] [yhehcdk]

IF A2i = 3 then do;
IF K42b.size>=1; autofill K42a =1
IF K42b =96; autofill K42a=2
IF K42b =98; autofill K42a=8
IF K42b =99; autofill K42a=9

K43a. Thinking about the last 12 months, did you experience an injury for which you sought medical advice or treatment? (That is, did you see a health professional about the injury?)

❍	Yes	[1] []
❍	No	[2]
❍	Refused	[8]
❍	Don't know	[9]

IF K43a = 1 go to K43b
ELSE go to K47

K43b. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD K43, how did this injury happen?**/ ELSE **How did this injury happen? Was it …**]

[IF A2i = 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than one instance of injury, respondent should report in respect of what they regard as the most serious injury. If more than one injury of equal seriousness, report in respect of the most recent of these injuries.*

❍	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Playing sport or exercising / ELSE **While playing sport or exercising**]	[1]	[]
❍	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Deliberate act by another person (e.g., assault) / ELSE **A deliberate act by another person (e.g., assault)**	[2]	[]
❍	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Accidental poisoning/ ELSE **An accidental poisoning**]	[3]	[]
❍	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Workplace accident / ELSE **A workplace accident**]	[4]	[]
❍	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Transport accident (e.g., car, pedestrian, cycling) / ELSE **A transport accident (e.g., car, pedestrian, cycling)**]	[5]	[]
❍	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Accident at home (e.g., fell off a ladder) / ELSE **An accident at home (e.g., fell off a ladder)**]	[6]	[]
❍	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Other accident / ELSE **Some other accident**] (please specify) _____	[7]	[]
❍	[IF A2i = 1 or 2: Other cause / ELSE **Some other cause**] (please specify) _____	[8]	[]
❍	Refused	[98]	[]
❍	Don't know	[99]	[]

IF K43b = 98 or 99 go to K45a
ELSE go to K44

K44. [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD K44, can you tell me in what way were you hurt?** /ELSE **In what way were you hurt? Did you have…**]

[IF A2i = 1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST**]

MULTI RESP

- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Broken bone or fracture / ELSE **A broken bone or fracture**   [1]   []
- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Back injury / ELSE **A back injury**]   [2]   []
- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Damage to muscles, tendons, ligaments or other connective   [3]   [] tissues (includes joints) / ELSE **Damage to muscles, tendons, ligaments or other connective tissues (includes joints)**]
- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Internal head injury (e.g., concussion, cognitive impairment) /   [4]   [] ELSE **An internal head injury (e.g., concussion, cognitive impairment)**]
- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Other internal injury (e.g., organ damage) / ELSE **Other internal**   [5]   [] **injury (e.g., organ damage)**]
- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Cut / ELSE **A cut**   [6]   []
- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Scrape / ELSE **A scrape**]   [7]   []
- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Bruise / ELSE **A bruise**]   [8]   []
- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Burn / ELSE **A burn**]   [9]   []
- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Insect bite / ELSE **An insect bite**]   [10]   []
- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Animal bite / ELSE **An animal bite**]   [11]   []
- ❏   [IF A2i = 1 or 2: Other / ELSE **Or some other way**] (please specify)   [12]   [] _____
- ◯   Refused   [98]   []
- ◯   Don't know   [99]   []

K45a. As result of this injury, did you miss any days of work [IF K20 =1: **or school or university?**]

- ◯   Yes   [1]   []
- ◯   No   [2]
- ◯   Refused   [8]
- ◯   Don't know   [9]

IF K45a = 1 go to K45b
ELSE go to K46

K45b. How many days, weeks or months did you miss?

- ◯   Days   [_____]   [1]   []
  OR
- ◯   Weeks   [_____]   [2]   []
  OR
- ◯   Months   [_____]   [3]   []
- ◯   Refused   [8]
- ◯   Don't know   [9]

K46. Have you now fully recovered from this injury?

- ○ Yes   [1]   []
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

K47. During the last 12 months, have you been admitted as a patient to a hospital for an overnight stay?

- ○ Yes   [1]   [yphonpat]
- ○ No   [2]
- ○ Refused   [8]
- ○ Don't know   [9]

```
IF K47 = 1 go to K48
ELSE go to K52
```

K48. On how many different occasions were you admitted as a patient to a hospital for an overnight stay during the last 12 months?

- ○ Record number of admissions [   ]   [1]   [yphonly]
- ○ Refused   [998]
- ○ Don't know   [999]

K49. [IF K48.number=1 : **How many nights did you stay in hospital on that occasion?** / ELSE **Altogether, in the last 12 months, how many nights did you stay in hospital?**]

- ○ Record number of nights [   ]   [1]   [yphontot]
- ○ Refused   [998]
- ○ Don't know   [999]

```
IF K48.number = 1 go to K51
ELSE go to K50
```

K50. I would now like to talk to you about your most recent overnight admission to hospital. How many nights did you stay in hospital?

- ○ Record number of nights [   ]   [1]   [yphrecad]
- ○ Refused   [998]
- ○ Don't know   [999]

K51. Were you admitted as a public patient, as a private patient in a private hospital, or as a private patient in a public hospital?

- ○ Public patient   [1]   [yphonin]
- ○ Private patient in a private hospital   [2]
- ○ Private patient in a public hospital   [3]
- ○ Other (please specify)_____   [8]
- ○ Refused   [98]
- ○ Don't know   [99]

K52. During the last 12 months, have you been admitted to hospital as a day patient? (Do not include visits to emergency, outpatients or outpatient clinics.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A DAY PATIENT is admitted to the hospital for the day, whereas an OUTPATIENT is not admitted, they just receive treatment at the hospital.*

❍ Yes   [1]   [yphdayly]
❍ No   [2]
❍ Refused   [98]
❍ Don't know   [99]

IF K52 = 1 go to K53
ELSE go to K55

K53. On how many different occasions were you admitted as a day patient to a hospital during the last 12 months?

❍ Record number of times   [_____]   [1]   [yphdaypa]
❍ Refused   [998]
❍ Don't know   [999]

K54. Think now of the last time you were admitted as a day patient. Were you admitted as a public patient, as a private patient in a private hospital, or as a private patient in a public hospital?

❍ Public patient   [1]   [yphdayin]
❍ Private patient in a private hospital   [2]
❍ Private patient in a public hospital   [3]
❍ Other (please specify)_____   [8]
❍ Refused   [98]
❍ Don't know   [99]

Diet

K55. The next few questions are about your eating habits. What is the main type of milk that you usually use?

READ OUT FULL LIST.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent indicates they drink some other variation of milk such as calcium enriched milk, powdered milk, UHT milk or flavoured milk, ask them if that milk is whole milk, low fat milk or skim milk, and then code appropriately.*

❍ **Whole or full cream**   [1]   [yffmilk]
❍ **Low or reduced fat**   [2]
❍ **Skim**   [3]
❍ **Evaporated or sweetened condensed**   [4]
❍ **Soy milk**   [5]
❍ **Other** (please specify) _____   [6]
❍ Does not drink milk   [7]
❍ Refused   [8]
❍ Don't know   [9]

K56. Including tinned, frozen and fresh vegetables, on how many days in a usual week do you eat vegetables? Please do not include chips or French fries.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Respondents should include potatoes and salad vegetables. If queried, vegetable juice is not to be included.*

❍	1 day per week	[1]	[yffveg]
❍	2 days per week	[2]	
❍	3 days per week	[3]	
❍	4 days per week	[4]	
❍	5 days per week	[5]	
❍	6 days per week	[6]	
❍	7 days per week	[7]	
❍	Do not eat vegetables in a usual week	[9]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

IF K56 = 9 go to K58
ELSE go to K57

K57. On a day when you eat vegetables, how many serves of vegetables do you usually eat? [IF A2i = 1 or 2: SHOWCARD K57 provides some examples of what a typical serve of vegetables looks like. / ELSE] As a rough guide, one serve is equal to a half a cup of cooked vegetables or one cup of salad vegetables.

❍	One serve	[1]	[yffvegs]
❍	Two serves	[2]	
❍	Three serves	[3]	
❍	Four serves	[4]	
❍	Five serves	[5]	
❍	Six serves or more	[6]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

K58. Including tinned, frozen, dried and fresh fruit on how many days in a usual week do you eat fruit?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, fruit juice is not to be included.*

❍	1 day per week	[1]	[yfffrt]
❍	2 days per week	[2]	
❍	3 days per week	[3]	
❍	4 days per week	[4]	
❍	5 days per week	[5]	
❍	6 days per week	[6]	
❍	7 days per week	[7]	
❍	Do not eat fruit in a usual week	[9]	
❍	Refused	[98]	
❍	Don't know	[99]	

IF K58 = 9 go to K60
ELSE go to K59

K59. On a day when you eat fruit, how many serves of fruit do you usually eat? [IF A2i = 1 or 2: **SHOWCARD K59 provides some examples of what a typical serve of fruit looks like. (As a rough guide, one serve is equal to one medium sized piece of fruit OR two small pieces of fruit OR one cup of diced fruit pieces.)** / ELSE **As a rough guide, one serve is equal to one medium sized piece of fruit OR two small pieces of fruit OR one cup of diced fruit pieces.**

○	One serve	[1]	[yfffrts]
○	Two serves	[2]	
○	Three serves	[3]	
○	Four serves	[4]	
○	Five serves	[5]	
○	Six serves or more	[6]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

K60. How often do you add salt to your food after it is cooked? Is it usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?

○	Never / Rarely	[1]	[yffsalt]
○	Sometimes	[2]	
○	Usually	[3]	
○	Refused	[8]	
○	Don't know	[9]	

K61. How many days per week do you usually have some food for breakfast?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Substantial liquid meals (for example, smoothies and protein shakes) should also be included here.*

○	1 day per week	[1]	[yffbf]
○	2 days per week	[2]	
○	3 days per week	[3]	
○	4 days per week	[4]	
○	5 days per week	[5]	
○	6 days per week	[6]	
○	7 days per week	[7]	
○	None	[9]	
○	Refused	[98]	
○	Don't know	[99]	

Sleep

K62. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Section B Responses

IF B12 = 1, 2, 3 or 4 (Currently employed) go to K63a
ELSE (Not currently employed) go to K64a

K63a. I now have some questions about how much sleep you get. Thinking of the past month, how many hours of actual sleep do you usually get on a workday night? (This may be different from the number of hours you spend in bed.)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent works nights, collect information about daytime sleep.*

- ○   Record number of hours   [____]   [1]   [yslewdh]
- ○   Refused   [998]
- ○   Don't know   [999]

K63b. And how many hours of actual sleep do you usually get on a non-work night?

- ○   Record number of hours   [____]   [1]   [yslenwdh]
- ○   Refused   [998]
- ○   Don't know   [999]

K63c. And in a typical week, do you get any sleep from daytime or evening naps?

- ○   Yes   [1]   [yslenapa]
- ○   No   [2]
- ○   Refused   [8]
- ○   Don't know   [9]

```
IF K63c = 1 go to K63d
ELSE go to K65
```

K63d. And how many hours of sleep do you get from such naps in a typical week?

- ○   Record number of hours   [____]   [1]   [yslenaph]
- ○   Refused   [998]
- ○   Don't know   [999]

```
Now go to K65
```

K64a. I now have some questions about how much sleep you get. Thinking of the past month, how many hours of actual sleep do you usually get on a weekday night? (This may be different from the number of hours you spend in bed.)

- ○   Record number of hours   [____]   [1]   [ysluwdh]
- ○   Refused   [998]
- ○   Don't know   [999]

K64b. And how many hours of actual sleep do you usually get on a weekend night?

- ○   Record number of hours   [____]   [1]   [yslunwdh]
- ○   Refused   [998]
- ○   Don't know   [999]

K64c. And in a typical week, do you get any sleep from daytime or evening naps?

- ❍ Yes [1] [yslunapa]
- ❍ No [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

IF K64c = 1 go to K64d
ELSE go to K65

K64d. And how many hours of sleep do you get from such naps in a typical week?

- ❍ Record number of hours [____] [1] [yslunaph]
- ❍ Refused [998]
- ❍ Don't know [999]

Carers

K65. AUTOFILLED: CHECK HF3: Does the respondent live alone or with others?

- ❍ Single-person household [1] [yhehtyp]
- ❍ Multi-person household [2]

IF K65 = 2 go to K66
ELSE go to K70

K66. I now have some questions about caring for others. By care I mean regular, informal help that is ongoing. Don't include any care that you might undertake as part of your paid employment.

K67. Is there anyone in this household who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who you care or help on an ongoing basis with self-care (for example, bathing, eating or getting dressed), mobility, and communication in their own language?

- ❍ Yes [1] [yherca]
- ❍ No [2]
- ❍ Refused [8]
- ❍ Don't know [9]

IF K67 = 1 go to K68
ELSE go to K70

K68. Who in this household do you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

❑	Spouse / Partner	[1]	[yhercap]
❑	Parent(s)	[2]	[yhercapt]
❑	Parent(s)-in-law	[3]	[yhercapl]
❑	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	[4]	[yhercaac]
❑	Young child	[5]	[yhercayc]
❑	Other relative	[6]	[yhercaor]
❑	Other (unrelated person)	[7]	[yhercaur]
❍	Refused	[98]	[yhercarf]
❍	Don't know	[99]	[yhercadk]
	Not answered		[yhercana]

K69. Are you the main carer of [IF K68.size=1 & K68 =1: **this person** / ELSE **[this person / any of these people]]**? **(That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)**

❍	Yes (main carer)	[1]	[yhercam]
❍	No (share the care with others)	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

K70. Is there anyone living elsewhere who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who you care or help on an ongoing basis with self-care (for example, bathing, eating or getting dressed), mobility and communication in their own language?

❍	Yes	[1]	[yhenca]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

```
IF K70 = 1 go to K71
ELSE go to K73
```

K71. Who [is this person / are these people] living elsewhere that you help or care for?

MULTI RESP

❑	Spouse / Partner	[1]	[yhencap]
❑	Parent(s)	[2]	[yhencapt]
❑	Parent(s)-in-law	[3]	[yhencapl]
❑	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	[4]	[yhencaac]
❑	Young child	[5]	[yhencayc]
❑	Other relative	[6]	[yhencaor]
❑	Other (unrelated person)	[7]	[yhencaur]
❍	Refused	[98]	[yhencarf]
❍	Don't know	[99]	[yhencadk]
	Not answered		[yhencana]

K72. Are you the main carer of [this person/any of these people]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)

○ Yes (main carer) [1] [yhencam]
○ No (share the care with others) [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

K73. I am now going to ask you some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with some of the things happening in your life. I am going to read out a list of different aspects of life and I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 that indicates your level of satisfaction with each.

An answer of 0 means you are "totally dissatisfied" and an answer of 10 means you are "totally satisfied".

[DISPLAY GRID]
LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/RF/DK] | Not applicable

a. **The home in which you live?**	[Please select from list]	[1]	[ylosathl]
b. **Your employment opportunities?**	[Please select from list]	[2]	[ylosateo]
c. **Your financial situation?**	[Please select from list]	[3]	[ylosatfs]
d. **How safe you feel?**	[Please select from list]	[4]	[ylosatsf]
e. **Feeling part of your local community?**	[Please select from list]	[5]	[ylosatlc]
f. **Your health?**	[Please select from list]	[6]	[ylosatyh]
g. **The neighbourhood in which you live?**	[Please select from list]	[7]	[ylosatnl]
h. **The amount of free time you have?**	[Please select from list]	[8]	[ylosatft]

K74. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life? Again, pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how satisfied you are.

[DISPLAY GRID]
SCALE [0-10/RF/DK] [ylosat]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

K75. Do you speak a language other than English in this home?

○ Yes [1] [yanlote]
○ No [2]
○ Refused [8]
○ Don't know [9]

IF K75 = 1 go to K76
ELSE go to K77

K76. Would you say you speak English ...

❍	**Very well?**	[1]	[yaneab]
❍	**Well?**	[2]	
❍	**Not well?**	[3]	
❍	**Not at all?**	[4]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

K77. Do you have access to the Internet at home, whether through a computer, mobile phone or other device?

❍	Yes	[1]	[ylsinthm]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

K78. CONFIRM ADDRESS: Can I just double-check: since we last interviewed you on [PREVINTERVIEWDATE], have you changed your address?

❍	Yes	[1]	[ymhli]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Refused	[8]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF K78 = 1 go to K79
ELSE go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP

K79. What were the main reasons for leaving that address?

MULTI RESP

❑ To start a new job with a new employer	[1]	[ymhreanj]
❑ To be nearer place of work	[2]	[ymhreawp]
❑ To be close to place of study	[3]	[ymhreast]
❑ Work transfer	[4]	[ymhreawt]
❑ To start own business	[5]	[ymhreaob]
❑ Decided to relocate own business	[6]	[ymhrearb]
❑ To get a larger / better place	[7]	[ymhrealb]
❑ To get a smaller / less expensive place (less rent, less upkeep, etc.)	[8]	[ymhreasm]
❑ To get a place of my own / our own	[9]	[ymhreapo]
❑ To get married / moved in with partner	[10]	[ymhreamr]
❑ To live in a better neighbourhood	[11]	[ymhreabn]
❑ To be closer to friends and/or family	[12]	[ymhreaff]
❑ To look for work	[13]	[ymhrealw]
❑ Marital / relationship breakdown	[14]	[ymhreamb]
❑ Property no longer available	[15]	[ymhreapn]
❑ Evicted	[16]	[ymhreaev]
❑ To follow a spouse or parent / Whole family moved	[17]	[ymhreafm]
❑ To be closer to amenities / services / public transport	[18]	[ymhreaas]
❑ Seeking change of lifestyle	[19]	[ymhreals]
❑ Health reasons	[20]	[ymhreahr]
❑ Temporary relocation (e.g., while renovating /re-building)	[21]	[ymhreatr]
❑ Other (please specify)_____	[97]	[ymhreaos]
❍ Refused	[98]	[ymhrearf]
❍ Don't know	[99]	[ymhreadk]

Moved to Australia (NFI)	[ymhreama]
Government housing (no choice)	[ymhreagh]
Travelling/returned from overseas	[ymhrearo]
Personal/family reasons (NFI)	[ymhreapf]
Work reasons (NFI)	[ymhreawr]
Housing/neighbourhood reason (NFI)	[ymhreahn]
NEI to classify	[ymhreani]
Not answered	[ymhreana]

K80. In what month (and year) did you leave that address?

[DISPLAY GRID]

Month [January – December/RF month/DK month]	[ymhlvmth]
Year [Current year – Year DOB/RF Year/DK Year]	[ymhlvyr]

	Month			Year	
❍	[Jan-Dec]	[1-12]	❍	[Year]	
❍	Refused month	[98]	❍	Refused year	[9998]
❍	Don't know month	[99]	❍	Don't know year	[9999]

K81. And in what month (and year) did you move to your current address?

[DISPLAY GRID]

Month [January – December/RF month/DK month]   [ymhmth]
Year [Current year – Year DOB/RF Year/DK Year]   [ymhyr]

	Month			Year	
○	[Jan-Dec]	[1-12]	○	[Select year]	
○	Refused month	[98]	○	Refused year	[9998]
○	Don't know month	[99]	○	Don't know year	[9999]

AUTOFILLED: Section K End TIMESTAMP
[KTimeEnd.getTimeStamp

IF DL Flag = 1 go to DLi
ELSE go to T1

DL. CONSENT FOR DATA LINKAGE

AUTOFILLED: Section DL Start TIMESTAMP
[DLTImeStart.getTimeStamp]

DLi. AUTOFILLED CHECK: Is respondent aged 18 years or older?

- ○ 18 years of age or older (member.age >17)　　　　　[1]　　　[]
- ○ Less than 18 years of age (member.age <18)　　　　　[2]

IF DLi = 1 and device = CAPI go to DLii
ELSE go to T1

DLii: INTERVIEWER: Is this interview being conducted face-to-face, by telephone or video call?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Your response here will determine the next questions. Please select carefully.*

- ○ Face-to-face　　　　　[1]
- ○ Telephone　　　　　[2]
- ○ Video call　　　　　[3]

DLiii. READ INTRODUCTION:

This year we are asking adults if they agree to their Living in Australia responses being linked to other sources.

Before you decide, I have a short [IF DLii=2 : **recording** / ELSE **explainer video**] **that I would like you to** [IF DLii=2 : **listen to** / ELSE **watch**].

[Play video]

IF DLii=1 go to DL1
IF DLii=2 or 3 go to DL3

DL1. Please take some time now to read through this information sheet. Let me know if you have any questions or if there is anything that you don't understand.

Do you consent to your Living in Australia study data being linked in this way?

○	Yes	[1]	[]
○	No	[2]	
○	Need more time	[3]	

```
IF DL1=1 go to DL1a
IF DL1=3 go to DL2
ELSE go to T1
```

DL1a. Record signature

○	Save signature	[1]	[]

```
Now go to T1
```

DL2. I understand you need more time to think about this. If you have access to email or SMS, I can send you a link to complete an online form. Or I can leave you with a paper form which you can fill out and mail back. Which do you prefer?

Please fill out the form and mail it back in the reply-paid envelope.

○	Send form via email	[1]	[]
○	Send form via SMS	[2]	
○	Paper form given	[3]	
○	Refused	[8]	

```
IF DL2=1 go to DL4
IF DL2=2 go to DL5
ELSE go to T1
```

DL3. There is also some information that we would like you to read. If you have access to email or SMS, I can send you a link to this info which includes an online form to record whether you agree to having your Living in Australia study data being linked. Or we can post you out a form which you can fill out and mail back. Which would you prefer?

○　Send form via email　　　　　　　　　　　　　[1]　　[]
○　Send form via SMS　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[2]
○　Send form via post　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[3]
○　Refused　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[8]

IF DL3=1 go to DL4
IF DL3=2 go to DL5
IF DL3=3 go to DL7
ELSE go to T1

DL4. I just need to get your email address so I can email you the link to the online form.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled email address.*]

○　Email _____　　　　　　　[1]

Now go to DL6

DL5. I just need to get your mobile number so I can SMS you the link to the online form.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled mobile number address.*]

○　Mobile _____　　　　　　　[1]

DL6. The [IF DL4=1: email/ ELSE SMS] will be sent to you after this interview. Please keep an eye out for it [IF DL4 =1: and don't forget to check your spam folder/ ELSE].

When you receive it, click on the link to open the online form and read through the information provided.

○　Acknowledged　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　[1]　　[]

Now go to T1

DL7. I just need to confirm your mailing address so we can send you out the paper form.

CONFIRM MAILING ADDRESS

Thank you. The form will be mailed out to you within the next few days. When you fill out the form, please mail it back in the reply-paid envelope provided.

○　Address confirmed　　　　　　　　　　　　　[1]　　[]
○　Edit details (Specify)　　　　　　　　　　　　[2]

AUTOFILLED: Section DL End TIMESTAMP
[DLTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to T1

T. TRACKING INFORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section T Start TIMESTAMP
[TTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

T1. Thank you for all the information you have given us. We would like to contact you again in 12 months' time to get an update from you.

We have the household's phone number, but I'd like to record your work and/or mobile phone numbers too, just for back-up.

First, your work number

○   Work (include area code) _____   [1]
○   Does not have a work telephone   [6]
○   Refused   [8]

And your mobile number

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled mobile number.*

○   Mobile _____   [2]
○   Does not have a work telephone   [6]
○   Refused   [8]

T2. Do you have an email address that you check regularly?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled email address.*

○   Yes (write in full email address) _____   [2]
○   No   [1]
○   Refused   [8]

IF T2 = 2 go to T2i
ELSE go to T3

T2i. Can I just confirm the email address I have for you is correct?

[IF interview method= Face-to-face: **Turn CAPI to respondent** /ELSE **Read email address back to respondent**]

'T2.email1'…
'T2.email2'…
'T2.email3'…
'T2.email4'…
'T2.email5'…

Is this correct?

○   Yes - Email address is <u>correct</u>   [1]

T3. How likely is it that you will move in the next 12 months?

○	Very likely	[1]	[ymhnyr]
○	Likely	[2]	
○	Neither / Not sure	[3]	
○	Unlikely	[4]	
○	Very unlikely	[5]	
○	Refused	[8]	

```
IF T3 = 1 or 2 go to T4ai
ELSE go to T5
```

T4ai. Do you know your new address?

○	No - no idea where moving to	[1]	[ymhaddk2]
○	Yes - rough idea where moving to (within Australia)	[2]	
○	Yes - know exactly where moving to (within Australia)	[3]	
○	Yes - moving overseas	[4]	
○	Refused	[8]	

```
IF T4ai = 1 or 8 go to T4b
IF T4ai = 2 or 3 go to T4aii
IF T4ai = 4 go to T4aii6
```

T4aii. Record Street address.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please record any information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.*

Line 1 _____	[1]
Line 2 _____	[2]
Suburb/Town _____	[3]
Postcode _____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]
- ❍ QLD [1]
- ❍ NSW [2]
- ❍ VIC [3]
- ❍ TAS [4]
- ❍ WA [5]
- ❍ SA [6]
- ❍ NT [7]
- ❍ ACT [8]

- ❍ Postal address same as Street address (above) [1]

Record Postal Address.

Line 1 _____	[1]
Line 2 _____	[2]
Suburb/Town _____	[3]
Postcode _____	[4]

Enter '9999' above if DK postcode

State [Please select your answer]
- ❍ QLD [1]
- ❍ NSW [2]
- ❍ VIC [3]
- ❍ TAS [4]
- ❍ WA [5]
- ❍ SA [6]
- ❍ NT [7]
- ❍ ACT [8]

Now go to T4b

T4aii6. Which country do you intend to move to?

[DISPLAY LIST]
[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- ❍ Other (please specify) [8888]
- ❍ Refused [9998]
- ❍ Don't know [9999]

T4aii7. And when do you expect to return to Australia?

[DISPLAY LIST]

❍	Within 1 year	[1]
❍	1 to 2 years from now	[2]
❍	2 to 3 years from now	[3]
❍	4 or more years from now	[4]
❍	Do not intend to return	[5]
❍	Refused	[8]
❍	Don't know	[9]

T4aii8. Overseas address details or comment

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please record any information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.*

```

```

T4b. When do you expect to begin living at your new address?

[ymhexpmt]

[DISPLAY GRID] [T4b] "Month/RF/DK" [T4b] "Year/RF/DK"   [ymhexpyr]

T5. We also ask for the name and number of two other people who might know where you are, in case you move in the meantime. Relatives who don't live with you are usually the best for this. (We won't contact them unless we have been unable to find you again, and these contact details will be kept completely secure and not used for any other purpose.) Can you please let these people know that you have given us their details in case you move and we need to contact them?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Try to record a different contact for each respondent.*

[yhhncr]

CONTACT 1
Name and relationship to respondent
Name*   _____   [1]
Relationship to respondent* _____   [2]

Phone/email
Work   _____   [3]
Home*   _____   [4]
Mobile*   _____   [5]
Email*   _____   [6]

Address
Line 1   _____   [7]
Line 2   _____   [8]
Suburb/Town* _____   [9]
Postcode   _____   [10]
Enter '9999' above if DK postcode
State   _____   [11]

CONTACT 2
Name and relationship to respondent
Name*   _____   [1]
Relationship to respondent* _____   [2]

Phone/email
Work   _____   [3]
Home*   _____   [4]
Mobile*   _____   [5]
Email*   _____   [6]

Address
Line 1   _____   [7]
Line 2   _____   [8]
Suburb/Town* _____   [9]
Postcode   _____   [10]
Enter '9999' above if DK postcode
State   _____   [11]

○   Refused –
     please state reason for above contact details not given)_____

AUTOFILLED: Section T End TIMESTAMP
[TTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to Z1

Z. INTERVIEW SITUATION

AUTOFILLED: Section Z Start TIMESTAMP
[ZTImeStart.getTimeStamp]

To be completed by the interviewer in between interviews or immediately after leaving the house.

Z1. Were any other adults present during any of this interview?

❍	Yes	[1]	[yioadult]
❍	No	[2]	
❍	Don't know	[9]	

IF Z1 = 1 go to Z2
ELSE go to Z3

Z2. How much do you think they influenced the answers?

❍	Not at all	[1]	[yioinflu]
❍	A little	[2]	
❍	A fair amount	[3]	
❍	A great deal	[4]	

Z3. In general, how would you describe the respondent's understanding of the questions?

❍	Excellent	[1]	[yioundst]
❍	Good	[2]	
❍	Fair	[3]	
❍	Poor	[4]	
❍	Very poor	[5]	

Z4. Was the respondent suspicious about the study after the interview was completed?

❍	No, not at all suspicious	[1]	[yiosusp]
❍	Yes, somewhat suspicious	[2]	
❍	Yes, very suspicious	[3]	

Z5. Did the respondent refer to any of the following documents during the interview?

MULTI RESP

❑	A pay slip?	[1]	[yiodocps]
❑	A tax return?	[2]	[yiodoctx]
❑	A benefit statement from Centrelink?	[3]	[yiodoccl]
❑	Any other document?	[4]	[yiodocod]
❍	None of these	[5]	
❍	Don't know	[6]	

Z6. In general, how would you describe the respondent's co-operation during the interview?

❍	Excellent	[1]	[yiocoop]
❍	Good	[2]	
❍	Fair	[3]	
❍	Poor	[4]	
❍	Very poor	[5]	

Z7. Did the respondent have any of the following problems which may have affected the interview?

MULTI RESP

❑	Poor eyesight (blindness)	[1]	[yiopeye]
❑	Hearing problems	[2]	[yiophear]
❑	Reading difficulties	[3]	[yiopread]
❑	English was second language	[4]	[yiopeng]
❑	Other language problems	[5]	[yioplang]
❍	None of these	[6]	[yiopnone]

Z8a. Was this interview completed with the assistance of a third party (e.g., such as an interpreter or another member of the family)?

❍	No	[1]	[yiohlp]
❍	Yes, Roy Morgan organised interpreter assisted	[2]	
❍	Yes, family member / friend assisted	[3]	

IF Z8a = 1 go to Z8c
IF Z8a = 2 or 3 go to Z8b

Z8b. What was the reason the interview had to be assisted?

❍	English language difficulties	[1]	[yiorea]
❍	Sickness or disability	[2]	
❍	Other	[3]	

IF Z8b = 1 go to Z8c
IF Z8b = 2 or 3 go to Z9

Z8c. Was this interview conducted in another language?

❍	Yes, specify language	[1]	[yioolang]
❍	No	[2]	

Z9. Where (or how) was the interview conducted?

       IF interview method= Face-to-face

❍   Face-to-face inside the respondent's home   [06]   [yiolocn]

❍   Face-to-face outside the respondent's home / on doorstep   [07]

❍   Face-to-face at the respondent's workplace   [08]

❍   Face-to-face some other place   [09]

       IF interview method= Telephone

❍   By phone at respondent's home   [10]

❍   By phone at respondent's workplace   [11]

❍   By phone elsewhere   [12]

       IF interview method= Video

❍   By video at respondent's home   [13]

❍   By video at respondent's workplace   [14]

❍   By video elsewhere   [15]

Z10. Please note down any ambiguous or conflicting situations in this interview that you think editors and coders should know about.

Only include information that relates to questions in this PQ interview.

[TEXT BOX]

❍   No issues to record

Z11. Was a Statistical Report given to this respondent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Only if requested*.

If you wish a report to be sent from the office, select "Request from the office".

❍   Given by the interviewer (Face-to-Face interviews only)   [1]   [yiostat]

❍   Request from the office   [2]

❍   Not given   [3]

Z11a. Was a 'Living In Australia Report' given to this respondent?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If you wish a report to be sent from the office, select "Request from the office".*

❍   Given by the interviewer   [1]   [yiolia]

❍   Request from the office   [2]

❍   Not given   [3]

AUTOFILLED: Section Z End TIMESTAMP
[ZTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]